

Sales catalogue 24: Marks and Co

Publication/Creation

1933

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/phvpp6gw>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

WA/Hmm/om/Sal/17/7
PLEASE KEEP FOR REFERENCE.

Catalogue

Number 23

Catalogue of Second-Hand Books

HISTORICAL
LITERATURE



On Sale by

MARKS & CO.,

84 CHARING CROSS ROAD,
LONDON, W.C.2

Phone : TEMPLE BAR 1340.

Cables : "MARKSCO, LONDON."

Phone :
Temple Bar
1340

MARKS & CO.,

SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLERS,

84 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2

Cable
Address :
Marksco, London

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. GENERAL HISTORY	2
II. ANCIENT HISTORY	9
III. GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND	14
IV. FRANCE (including a section on Napoleon)	56
V. OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES	69
VI. AMERICA (including Canada), INDIA, and other Non- EUROPEAN Countries	74

Catalogues Issued at frequent intervals and sent post free.

Publishing Catalogues involves a considerable expense, and all orders, however small, are welcomed.

Our Mailing List is being revised and classified . . . please advise us as to your special interests and requirements.

Standard Authors. We hold a large and select stock of well-bound sets of famous English Authors in fine Library Editions. It is only possible to catalogue a few, as our stock is so continually changing. Works of practically every important writer are in stock at present.

The Book You Want, though not listed, may be in stock ; or can probably be obtained within a reasonable time.

Libraries Purchased. We are open to purchase Complete Libraries or small collections of Books, giving the best value, an immediate cash settlement, and removal without trouble or expense to the sellers.

We would greatly appreciate the return of any of our catalogues for which clients find no further use.

Unless otherwise stated all books are published in London, and are accurately described as to condition, etc.

Prices are Net and do not include postage.

Books over 20 years old enter the United States free of Duty, unless newly bound, when Duty is only assessed on the cost of binding.

Parcels up to 22 lbs. in weight can now be mailed to America for 11/6. Smaller parcels can be sent by Book Post at 4d. per lb.

Clients ordering through an Agent should advise us direct, thus assuring immediate attention to their order, & future catalogues.

A remittance or satisfactory reference should accompany first order.

VALUATIONS FOR ALL PURPOSES.

GENERAL HISTORY.

- 1 **ABRAHAM** (ISRAEL) **JEWISH LIFE** in the MIDDLE AGES, NEW EDITION, enlarged and revised on the basis of the Author's Material by CECIL ROTH, with 26 illustrations from old prints and woodcuts, 8vo., cloth, new, 1932 8/6
This edition entirely supersedes the original issue published in 1896. It is based on the Author's own heavily annotated copy, and has the advantage of his 30 years' additional research, supplemented by Dr. Roth's unrivalled knowledge. The fine illustrations are an added interest.
- 2 **ALISON** (SIR ARCHIBALD) **HISTORY OF EUROPE**, from the COMMENCEMENT of the FRENCH REVOLUTION to the RESTORATION of the BOURBONS in 1815, TENTH EDITION, with portraits, 14 vols, 1860—with continuation: From the FALL of NAPOLEON in 1815 to the ACCESSION of LOUIS NAPOLEON in 1852, and Index, 9 vols, 1854-60—together with ATLAS of MAPS to illustrate the History, constructed by A. K. JOHNSTON, 1848—in all 23 vols 8vo., and one vol 4to., uniform tree calf extra, gilt backs, m.e., 1848-60 £6/6/-
Complete set of this fine large type library edition.
- 3 ——— ANOTHER SET, as above, with revised edition of the atlas in octavo (1875), 24 vols, 8vo., handsomely bound in polished tree calf extra, gilt backs, m.e., fine set, 1854-75 £8/8/-
- 4 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, complete with INDEX and ATLAS of maps, 20 vols post 8vo., and one vol oblong post 8vo., uniform half calf, m.e., 1848-55 £2/10/-
- 5 **[ANDERSON (ADAM)] HISTORICAL and CHRONOLOGICAL DEDUCTION** of the Origin of COMMERCE, from the Earliest Accounts, containing an History of the Great Commercial Interests of the British Empire, the Importance of our Colonies, and of the Commerce, Shipping, Manufactures, Fisheries, &c., of Great Britain and Ireland, and their Influence on the Landed Interest, with Appendix, corrected and enlarged, fine front. by Stothard, 4 vols, 4to., calf, newly rebounded, 1787-89 £3/10/-
- 6 **BANNISTER** (SAXE) **RECORDS OF BRITISH COLONIES and ENTERPRISE beyond SEA**, Part I. (all published) [containing the Introduction and the Classical Sources of the History of the British Isles, in the Original Languages, with Translations, Notes, and Ancient Maps], 8vo., orig. wrappers, cloth back, 1852 10/-
- 7 **BELLENDEN** (JOHN, *Archdean of Moray*) **WORKS** [consisting of his Translations from the Latin]: **BOECE (HECTOR) The HISTORY and CHRONICLES of SCOTLAND**, translated [into Scots] by J. B. [edited, with a Biographical Introduction by SIR WALTER SCOTT], 2 vols, 1821—**LIVIOUS (TITUS) The FIRST FIVE BOOKS of**, translated [into Scots] by J. B., 1822—together 3 vols, 4to., orig. boards, uncut (broken at joints), *Edinburgh*, 1821-22 £2/2/-
One of 200 large paper copies.
"With the exception of a Poem upon the Conception of Christ . . . not worthy of publication . . . a complete collection of the works of Bellenden which are extant."—*Notice to Vol. 3.*
- 8 **BOSANQUET** (CHARLES) **THOUGHTS on the VALUE to GREAT BRITAIN of COMMERCE in GENERAL**, and on the VALUE and IMPORTANCE of the COLONIAL TRADE in particular, FIRST EDITION [ca. 1808]—**[BOSANQUET (C.)] A LETTER to W. MANNING, ESQ., M.P., on the CAUSES of the RAPID and PROGRESSIVE DEPRECIATION of WEST INDIAN PROPERTY**, SECOND EDITION [ca. 1808]—2 vols in one, 8vo., calf [1808] £1/5/-
- 9 **BROMLEY** (SIR GEORGE) **A COLLECTION of ORIGINAL ROYAL LETTERS**, written by KING CHARLES the FIRST and SECOND, JAMES the SECOND, and the KING and QUEEN of BOHEMIA; together with ORIGINAL LETTERS written by PRINCE RUPERT; CHARLES LOUIS, COUNT PALATINE; the DUCHESS of HANOVER; and several other Distinguished Persons, from the year 1619 to 1665, with 4 portraits, folding pedigree, and a plate of autographs and seals, 8vo., calf gilt, 1787 12/-
- 10 **CAMBRIDGE MODERN HISTORY (THE)**, planned by LORD ACTON, and edited by A. W. WARD, G. W. PROTHERO, S. LEATHES, COMPLETE SET, with ATLAS and GENERAL INDEX, 14 vols, roy. 8vo., buckram, t.e.g., *Cambridge University Press*, 1902-12 £10/10/-
CONTENTS:—The Renaissance, The Reformation, The Wars of Religion, The Thirty Years' War, The Age of Louis XIV., The Eighteenth Century, The United States, The French Revolution, Napoleon, The Restoration, The Growth of Nationalities, The Latest Age, Tables and General Index, Atlas.
- 11 **CARIONIS (JOANNIS) CHRONICORUM libri tres**, in latinum sermonem conversi Hermanno Bonno interprete, Appendix de rebus ab anno Christi, 1532, gestis ad annū 1550, ex optimis quibusque Historicis et Chronographis à G. MORELIO excerpta, thick 12mo., old calf (broken), *Parisiis*, 1550 15/-
- 12 **CARLYLE** (THOMAS) **WORKS, STANDARD EDITION**, portraits and maps, 18 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt, t.e.g., 1904 £8/10/-
- 13 ——— **WORKS, POPULAR EDITION**, 37 vols bound in 18, post 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., contents lettered [ca. 1885] £4/15/-
- 14 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, complete in 21 vols, cr. 8vo., calf gilt, college arms on sides, m.e. [ca. 1890] £5/15/-

General History—continued.

- 15 **CHAMBERLAIN** (HOUSTON STEWART) *THE FOUNDATIONS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY*, translated from the German by JOHN LEES, with an Introduction by LORD REDESDALE, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1911 8/-
- 16 **COXE** (WILLIAM) *HISTORICAL WORKS, LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION, COMPLETE SET*, 22 vols 8vo. and one vol 4to., contemp. calf, gilt backs, contents lettered, *nice set*, 1815-20 £5/5/-
 CONTENTS:—Memoirs of the Kings of Spain, Second Edition, 5 vols, 1815—History of the House of Austria, Second Edition, 5 vols, 1820—Memoirs of John, Duke of Marlborough, Second Edition, with atlas of plates, in 4to, 7 vols, 1820—Memoirs of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford, New Edition, 4 vols, 1816—Memoirs of Horatio, Lord Walpole, Third Edition, 2 vols, 1820.
- 17 **CREASY** (SIR EDWARD) *THE FIFTEEN DECISIVE BATTLES OF THE WORLD, FROM MARATHON TO WATERLOO*, TWELFTH EDITION, 8vo., prize calf gilt, 1862 10/-
- 18 **CREIGHTON** (M.) *A HISTORY OF THE PAPACY DURING THE PERIOD OF THE REFORMATION*, BEST LIBRARY EDITION, 5 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1892-94 £2/10/-
 CONTENTS:—The Great Schism—The Council of Constance, 1378-1418; The Council of Basel—The Papal Restoration, 1418-64; The Italian Princes, 1464-1518, 2 vols; The German Revolt, 1517-27.
- 19 **D'AUBIGNE** (JEAN-HENRI MERLE) *HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY*, translated by DAVID DUNDAS SCOTT and H. WHITE, with Notes from the edition of the REV. J. J. LE ROY, *vignette titles and 36 portraits*, 4 vols, 8vo., half calf, m.e., 1855-53 £1/1/-
- 20 **DOLLINGER** (JOHN IGNATIUS VON) *STUDIES IN EUROPEAN HISTORY: ACADEMICAL ADDRESSES*, translated by MARGARET WARRE, *portrait*, 8vo., cloth, 1890 4/6
- 21 **DYER** (THOMAS HENRY) *THE HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE, FROM THE FALL OF CONSTANTINOPLE IN 1453 TO THE WAR IN THE CRIMEA IN 1857*, ORIGINAL LIBRARY EDITION, 4 vols, thick 8vo., contemp. polished calf, gilt backs, m.e., *fine set*, 1861-64 £1/10/-
- 22 ——— *ANOTHER SET*, 4 vols, half calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1861-64 18/-
- 23 ——— *THIRD EDITION*, revised and continued to the end of the NINETEENTH CENTURY, with BIBLIOGRAPHY and INDEX, 6 vols, cr. 8vo., half green calf gilt, m.e., *nice set*, Bell & Sons, 1901 £2/5/-
- 24 ——— *ANOTHER SET, THIRD EDITION*, 6 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth (name on titles), Bohn's *Standard Library*, 1907 £1/5/-
- 25 **ERASMUS** (DESIDERIUS) *VITA, ACCEDUNT EPISTOLÆ ILLUSTRÆ PLUS QUAM SEPTUAGINTA . . . nec inter vulgatus, in magno volumine comparent. P. SCRIVERII, fine engraved title and portrait of THOMÆ NIGELLI, engraved by MARSHALL*, 12mo., vellum, *Lugd. Bat. ex officina Joannis Maire*, 1642 12/-
 Autographs of Nehemiah White [Chaplain to Oliver Cromwell?], one dated 1664 on fly-leaf.
- 26 ——— *LIFE, WITH HISTORICAL REMARKS ON THE STATE OF LITERATURE BETWEEN THE 10TH AND 16TH CENTURIES*, by CHARLES BUTLER, 8vo., calf, 1825 6/-
- 27 **FABYAN** (ROBERT) *THE NEW CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND AND FRANCE, IN TWO PARTS, NAMED BY HIMSELF THE CONCORDANCE OF HISTORIES*, reprinted from PYNSON'S EDITION OF 1516, the first part collated with the editions of 1533, 1542, and 1559, and the second with a Manuscript of the Author's own time, as well as the subsequent editions, including the different Continuations; to which are added a BIOGRAPHICAL and LITERARY PREFACE and an INDEX by HENRY ELLIS, 4to., contemp. russia gilt (neatly repaired at joints), 1811 £1/10/-
- 28 **FREEMAN** (EDWARD A.) *HISTORICAL ESSAYS, SECOND EDITION*, 8vo., cloth, 1872 4/-
- 29 ——— *THE HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE, WITH 64 MAPS*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1881 9/-
- 30 ——— *THIRD EDITION*, edited by J. B. BURY, *with atlas*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1903 12/-
- 31 **FROISSART** (SIR JOHN) *CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND, FRANCE, SPAIN, AND THE ADJOINING COUNTRIES*, translated, with Variations and Additions, by THOMAS JOHNES, SECOND EDITION, 12 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf gilt, *the plates in 4to.*, half calf to pattern, *nice set*, 1805 £7/7/-
- 32 ——— *THIRD EDITION*, 12 vols, 8vo., calf (backs a little rubbed), 1808 £2/2/-
 This set does not contain the plates which were published in a separate 4to. vol.
- 33 ——— *ANOTHER EDITION*, translated and edited by THOMAS JOHNES, with a Life of the Author, an Essay on his Works, and a Criticism on his History, *illuminated title and numerous woodcuts*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., rebound cloth (somewhat foxed), 1839 £1/1/-
- 34 ——— *ANOTHER COPY*, 2 vols, strongly bound in half brown morocco, gilt backs, m.e., 1849 £2/2/-

General History—continued.

SHAKESPEARE HEAD PRESS EDITION.

- 35 **FROISSART** (SIR JOHN) CHRONICLES, translated out of the FRENCH by SIR JOHN BOURCHIER and LORD BERNERS, reprinted from the original edition of 1523-25, BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED, with numerous hand emblazoned coats of arms in the margins, maps and indexes of armorial bearings, persons, and places, 2 vols in 8, roy. 8vo., orig. half holland, paper labels, uncut, Stratford-upon-Avon, 1927-28 **£15/-/-**
This sumptuous edition is limited to 350 numbered copies, beautifully executed on handmade paper.
- 36 **FROISSART** (SIR JOHN) and **MONSTRELET** (ENGUERRAND DE) CHRONICLES of ENGLAND, FRANCE, SPAIN and the adjoining COUNTRIES, &c., translated by THOMAS JOHNES, 24 vols 8vo., and 4to. vol, containing map and 107 plates to illustrate the two works; together 25 vols, contemp. diced calf gilt, m.e. (the atlas uniform in half calf), 1808-10 **£10/10/-**
- 37 ——— ANOTHER EDITION.—FROISSART, 2 vols, 1844—MONSTRELET, 2 vols, 1840—with illuminated titles and numerous woodcuts, 4 vols, roy. 8vo., contemp. mottled calf, gilt backs, m.e. (joints of 3 vols cracked), William Smith, 1840-44 **£3/10/-**
- 38 **FYFFE** (C. A.) HISTORY of MODERN EUROPE, from the Outbreak of the Revolutionary War in 1792 to 1878, with maps and illustrations, 3 vols, 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., 1891-92 **£1/2/6**
- 39 **GRAETZ** (PROFESSOR H.) HISTORY of the JEWS, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day [1870], specially revised for this English Edition by the Author, edited and, in part, translated by BELLA LÖWY, 5 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1901 or 1912 **£2/2/-**
The Standard English Translation.
- 40 **HALLAM** (HENRY) HISTORICAL WORKS, BEST LIBRARY EDITION: comprising CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the Accession of Henry VII. to the Death of George II., EIGHTH EDITION, 3 vols, 1867—View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages, TWELFTH EDITION, including Supplemental Notes, 3 vols, 1868—Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, FIFTH EDITION, 3 vols, 1873—together 9 vols, 8vo., half dark blue morocco, gilt backs, cloth sides, m.e., nice set, 1867-73 **£3/10/-**
- 41 ——— HISTORICAL WORKS: comprising CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the ACCESSION of HENRY VII. to the DEATH of GEORGE II., FIFTH EDITION, 2 vols, 1846—VIEW of the STATE of EUROPE during the MIDDLE AGES, NINTH EDITION, 2 vols, 1846—INTRODUCTION to the LITERATURE of EUROPE, SECOND EDITION, 3 vols, 1843—together 7 vols, 8vo., polished calf, gilt backs, 1843-46 **£2/10/-**
- 42 ——— HISTORICAL WORKS: comprising CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the ACCESSION of HENRY VII. to the DEATH of GEORGE II., NINTH EDITION, 3 vols, 1857—VIEW of the STATE of EUROPE during the MIDDLE AGES, ELEVENTH EDITION, 3 vols, 1855—INTRODUCTION to the LITERATURE of EUROPE, in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, FIFTH EDITION, 4 vols, 1855—together 10 vols, cr. 8vo., calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1855-57 **£2/2/-**
- 43 ——— ANOTHER SET, NEW EDITION, contents as above, 10 vols, cr. 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1872 **£1/10/-**
- 44 ——— VIEW of the STATE of EUROPE during the MIDDLE AGES, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. half russia gilt, 1818 **£1/1/-**
- 45 ——— SECOND EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, 1819 **18/-**
- 46 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 3 vols, 8vo., half calf (binding worn), 1819 **10/-**
- 47 ——— THIRD EDITION, revised and corrected, 3 vols (tear in title of Vol. 1 repaired), 1822—Supplemental Notes to the View of the State of Europe, &c., 1848—together 4 vols, 8vo., half calf, gilt backs, 1822-48 **16/-**
- 48 ——— FOURTH EDITION, revised and corrected, 3 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1826 **16/-**
- 49 ——— NINTH EDITION, 2 vols, 1846—SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES, FIRST EDITION, 1848—together 3 vols, 8vo., calf (backs a little rubbed), 1846-48 **12/-**
- 50 ——— NINTH EDITION, 2 vols, with SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES, 3 vols, 1846-48—LITERATURE of EUROPE, SECOND EDITION, 3 vols, 1843—together 6 vols, 8vo., uniformly bound half calf gilt, t.e.g., 1843-48 **£1/15/-**
- 51 **HANWAY** (JONAS) An HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the BRITISH TRADE over the CASPIAN SEA, with the Author's Journal of Travels from England through Russia into Persia and back through Russia, Germany and Holland; to which are added the REVOLUTIONS of PERSIA during the Present Century, with the Particular History of the Usurper, NADIR KOULI, illustrated with many maps and copper-plates, SECOND EDITION, revised and corrected, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. calf (backs shabby), 1754 **18/-**

General History—continued.

- 52 **HAYDN** (JOSEPH) DICTIONARY of DATES and UNIVERSAL INFORMATION relating to all AGES and NATIONS, edited by BENJAMIN VINCENT, TWENTY-FIFTH and LAST EDITION, containing the HISTORY of the WORLD to MIDSUMMER, 1910, thick roy. 8vo., cloth, 1910, *out of print* £2/2/-
- 53 **HEEREN** (A. H. L.) A MANUAL of the HISTORY of the POLITICAL SYSTEM of EUROPE and its COLONIES, from its Formation at the close of the XVth Century to its Re-establishment upon the Fall of Napoleon, translated from the FIFTH GERMAN EDITION, 8vo., contemp. calf, gilt back, m.e., 1846 10/-
- 54 **HISTORIANS' HISTORY OF THE WORLD** (THE): a COMPREHENSIVE NARRATIVE of the RISE and DEVELOPMENT of NATIONS from the EARLIEST TIMES, as recorded by over 2,000 of the Great Writers of all Ages, edited, with the assistance of a Distinguished Board of Advisers and Contributors, by HENRY SMITH WILLIAMS, LAST EDITION, *profusely illustrated*, 27 vols bound in 15, 8vo., cloth, 1926 £4/10/-
- 55 **HORSETZKY** (GENERAL A. VON) A SHORT HISTORY of the CHIEF CAMPAIGNS in EUROPE since 1792, translated by LIEUT. K. B. FERGUSON, *with numerous maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1909 5/-
- 56 **HOVEDEN** (ROGER DE) ANNALS of: comprising the HISTORY of ENGLAND, and of other COUNTRIES of EUROPE, from A.D. 732 to A.D. 1201, translated from the Latin, with Notes and Illustrations by HENRY T. RILEY, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth (name on titles), SCARCE, 1853 12/-
- 57 **JAMESON** (MRS. ANNA) MEMOIRS of CELEBRATED FEMALE SOVEREIGNS, THIRD EDITION, 2 vols, post 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1840 12/-
- 58 **KINGSLEY** (CHARLES) THREE LECTURES delivered at the Royal Institution on the ANCIENT REGIME as it existed on the CONTINENT before the FRENCH REVOLUTION, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., orig. cloth (crack in front cover), 1867 10/-
- 59 **KNIGHTS OF MALTA**.—PORTER (MAJOR WHITWORTH) A HISTORY of the KNIGHTS of MALTA, or the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, BEST EDITION, *map and 4 illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1858 £2/5/-
- 60 ——— ANOTHER COPY (library labels removed, binding repaired), 1858 £1/10/-
- 61 ———: VERTOT (ABBÉ RENÉ D'AUBERT) HISTOIRE des CHEVALIERS HOSPITALIERS de St. JEAN de JERUSALEM, appelez, depuis CHEVALIERS DE RHODES et aujour d'hui CHEVALIERS DE MALTHE, 65 *fine engraved portraits and 6 maps*, 4 vols, 4to., old calf (joints cracked and Vol. 4 wormed in fore-margins), Paris, 1726 £1/10/-
- 62 ———: VERTOT (ABBÉ RENE D'AUBERT) The HISTORY of the KNIGHTS of MALTA, *illustrated with 61 heads of the GRAND MASTERS, &c., engraved . . . from the original paintings, with maps by MONS. DE LILLE, plans and fortifications of Malta by the CHEVALIER DE TIGNÉ*, with a Compleat Index, 2 vols, folio, old rebacked calf (joints of Vol. 1 cracked), 1728 £1/15/-
- 63 **LECKY** (WILLIAM E. H.) WORKS, CABINET EDITION, COMPLETE SET, 19 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1901-08 £3/5/-
 CONTENTS:—History of England in the Eighteenth Century, 7 vols, 1901-03—History of Ireland in the Eighteenth Century, 5 vols, 1902-03—The Rise and Influence of Rationalism in Europe, 2 vols, 1904—History of European Morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne, 2 vols, 1902—Democracy and Liberty, 2 vols, 1908—The Map of Life, 1902.
- 64 **LILLY** (W. S.) CHAPTERS in EUROPEAN HISTORY, with an Introductory Dialogue on the PHILOSOPHY of HISTORY, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1886 6/-
- 65 **LIUTPRANDO** (CELEBRATED HISTORIAN).—LIUTPRANDI TICIMENSIS ECCLESIAE LEVITAE RERUMGESTARUM per EUROPAM, libri sex, *woodcut border to title and initial letters*, modern half vellum, Jehan Petit [Paris], 1514 £1/10/-
 This celebrated historian flourished in the time of Berengarius II., King of Italy, and Otho I. of Germany. "He wrote a history or chronicle of his times, which is very valuable as one of the authoritative records of a period greatly deficient in historical documents."
- 66 **LUCAS** (SAMUEL) SECULARIA, or Surveys on the Mainstream of History, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1862 6/-
- 67 **LUTHER** (MARTIN, 1483-1546) LIFE, by JULIUS KÖSTIN, translated, *with illustrations from authentic sources*, 8vo., cloth, 1883 7/-
- 68 **MAY** (SIR THOMAS ERSKINE) DEMOCRACY in EUROPE: a History, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1877 10/-
- 69 **MELANCTHON** (PHILIP, 1497-1560) LIFE: comprising an ACCOUNT of the MOST IMPORTANT TRANSACTIONS of the REFORMATION, by FRANCIS AUGUSTUS COX, SECOND EDITION, with considerable alterations, *portrait*, 8vo., half morocco, *uncut*, 1817 10/-

General History—continued.

- 70 **MENZIES** (SUTHERLAND) POLITICAL WOMEN [being Biographical Notices of ANNE DE BOURBON; DUCHESS DE LONGUEVILLE; DUCHESS DE CHEVREUSE; PRINCESS PALATINE; MME. DE MONTPENSIER; MME. DE MONTBAZON; DUCHESS of PORTSMOUTH; SARAH JENNINGS; and SARAH, DUCHESS of MARLBOROUGH], FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth (a few pages of Vol. 1 badly opened), 1873 10/-
- 71 ——— NEW EDITION, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1875 8/6
- 72 **MERIVALE** (HERMAN) HISTORICAL STUDIES, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1865 7/-
CONTENTS:—Some of the Precursors of the French Revolution, Studies from the History of the Seventeenth Century, Leisure Hours of a Tourist.
- 73 **MILLS** (CHARLES) The HISTORY of the CRUSADES for the Recovery and Possession of the HOLY LAND, FIRST EDITION, *folding map, front., and genealogical tables*, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1820 10/-
Cheap working copy; front. stained, map mounted and slightly imperfect, portion of two outer blank margins torn away.
- 74 ——— SECOND EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., half morocco, sprinkled edges, 1821 16/-
- 75 ——— FOURTH AND BEST EDITION, with a Memoir of the Author, 2 vols, 8vo., orig. boards, cloth backs, *uncut*, 1828 18/-
Top cover of Vol. 2 slightly damaged.
- 76 **MONSTRELET** (ENGUERRAND DE) CHRONICLES, containing an Account of the CRUEL CIVIL WARS between the HOUSES of ORLEANS and BURGUNDY, of the POSSESSION of PARIS and NORMANDY by the ENGLISH, their Expulsion thence, and of other Memorable Events that happened in the KINGDOM of FRANCE . . . beginning at the year 1400 (where SIR J. FROISSART finishes), and ending at the year 1467, and continued by others to the year 1516, translated by THOMAS JOHNES, with 51 *outline plates*, 5 vols, 4to, contemporary russia gilt, *Hafod Press*, 1809 £5/5/-
- 77 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, 12 vols, 8vo., and 4to. *atlas of 51 plates* (a little spotted), 13 vols, half calf, 1810 £5/5/-
- 78 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, with *illuminated title-page and numerous woodcuts*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., half morocco (binding rubbed and text spotted), 1840 18/-
- 78A ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, contemp. grained calf gilt, *nice copy*, 1840 £2/10/-
- 79 ——— ANOTHER ISSUE, with *numerous woodcuts*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., calf, blind tooled, r.e., *Routledge*, 1867 £1/10/-
- 80 **MORLEY** (JOHN, Viscount) WORKS, EDITION DE LUXE, *portrait*, 15 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1921 (pub. £15/15/- net) £5/5/-
CONTENTS:—Recollections, 2 vols; On Compromise; Politics and History; Oliver Cromwell; Critical Miscellanies; Voltaire; Rousseau, 2 vols; Diderot and the Encyclopædists, 2 vols; Biographical Studies; Walpole; Burke; Oracles on Man and Government.
- 81 **OMAN** (CHARLES) A HISTORY of the ART of WAR: the MIDDLE AGES, from the FOURTH to the FOURTEENTH CENTURY, with *maps, plans, and other illustrations*, NEW EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1905 6/-
- 82 **PERIODS OF EUROPEAN HISTORY**, edited by ARTHUR HASSALL:—
PERIOD IV.—Europe in the Sixteenth Century, 1494-1598, FIFTH EDITION, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1909 4/-
PERIOD VIII.—Modern Europe, 1815-99, FIFTH EDITION, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1917 5/-
- 83 **PREISSIG** (EDWARD) NOTES on the HISTORY and POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS of the OLD WORLD, with 10 *maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1906 5/-
- 84 **PRESCOTT** (WILLIAM H.) HISTORICAL WORKS, LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION, with *portraits*, 12 vols, 8vo., stained calf, gilt backs, contents lettered, m.e. (some joints neatly repaired), 1845-67 £6/10/-
CONTENTS:—Charles the Fifth, 2 vols, 1857—Conquest of Mexico, 2 vols, 1865—Conquest of Peru, 2 vols, 1848—Ferdinand and Isabella, 2 vols, 1867—Philip the Second, 3 vols, 1859-60—Biographical and Critical Miscellanies, 1845.
- 85 ——— ANOTHER SET, 10 vols, 8vo., strongly bound in half red morocco gilt, m.e., 1851-57 £3/15/-
CONTENTS:—Charles the Fifth, 2 vols; Conquest of Mexico, 2 vols; Conquest of Peru, 2 vols; Ferdinand and Isabella, 2 vols, Philip the Second, 2 vols.
- 86 ——— NEW AND REVISED EDITION, with the Author's latest Corrections and Additions, edited by JOHN FOSTER KIRK, with *portraits, maps, and facsimiles*, 12 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt, m.e., 1878-83 £7/15/-
CONTENTS:—Charles the Fifth, 2 vols; Conquest of Mexico, 2 vols; Conquest of Peru, 2 vols; Ferdinand and Isabella, 2 vols; Philip the Second, 3 vols; Biographical and Critical Miscellanies.

General History—continued.

- 87 **PAPA PATENS**: or the POPE in his COLOURS. Being a Perfect Relation of his bloody designs and practices against the Kingdoms of ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, FRANCE and IRELAND since the beginning of the REIGN of QUEEN ELIZABETH; together with an Exact Account of the SPANISH ARMADA, the HELLISH GUNPOWDER TREASON, the CRUEL MASSACRE in PARRIS, the MURDER of HENRY the THIRD, the MURDER of HENRY the FOURTH, and the bloody REBELLION in IRELAND, *with woodcut effigy on title in red*, 46 pages, sm. 4to, unbound, *Printed for Thomas Matthewes at the Sign of the Cock in St. Pauls Church-yard*, 1652 £1/1/-
- 88 **RANKE** (LEOPOLD) The ECCLESIASTICAL and POLITICAL HISTORY of the POPES during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, translated from the German, by SARAH AUSTIN, SECOND [LIBRARY] EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., half maroon morocco gilt, cloth sides, t.e.g., *nice set*, 1841 £2/5/-
- 89 ——— The HISTORY of the POPES: their Church and State, and especially of their Conflicts with Protestantism in the XVIth and XVIIth Cents., translated by E. FOSTER, 3 *portraits*, 3 vols, post 8vo., half morocco, g.e., 1889 15/-
- 90 **ROBERTSON** (WILLIAM) WORKS, with an Account of his LIFE and WRITINGS, by the RT. REV. GEORGE GLEIG, LIBRARY EDITION, *portrait and titles stained*, 12 vols, 8vo., half calf, gilt backs, *Richardson & Co.*, 1822 £1/15/-
 CONTENTS:—History of Scotland, 3 vols; Reign of Charles V., 4 vols; History of America, 4 vols; An Historical Disquisition concerning India.
- 91 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, with an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by DUGALD STEWART, *portrait*, 6 *maps*, and a *plate*, 8 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, gilt backs, m.e., *Cadell*, 1840 £1/12/-
- 92 ——— WORKS, THE BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED OXFORD EDITION [edited with a LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE of the AUTHOR], 4 *portraits*, 8 vols, 8vo., half morocco, gilt backs, t.e.g. (joints rubbed and weak), *Pickering*, 1825 £1/10/-
 CONTENTS:—History of Scotland, 2 vols; Charles V., 3 vols; History of America, with Disquisitions on Ancient India, 3 vols.
- 93 ——— WORKS, complete in one vol; to which is prefixed an ACCOUNT of his LIFE and WRITINGS, by DUGALD STEWART, *printed in double columns*, thick roy. 8vo., calf gilt, 1840 10/-
- 94 **SECRET COURT MEMOIRS**, THE BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED EDITION DE LUXE, *with 120 illustrations on Japon vellum*, COMPLETE SET, 20 vols, 8vo., orig. half morocco, gilt backs, contents lettered, t.e.g., *Grolier Society* [ca. 1900] £8/10/-
 Limited to 1000 sets.
 CONTENTS:—Cardinal De Retz; Court of Berlin, 2 vols; Court of St. Cloud, 2 vols; Court of St. Petersburg; Courts of Sweden and Denmark, 2 vols; Empress Josephine, 3 vols; Henry IV. of France and Navarre; Louis XIV.; Louis XV. and XVI., 2 vols; Madame De Montespan, 2 vols; Marguerite De Valois; Marie Antoinette, 2 vols.
- 95 **SEIGNOBOS** (CHARLES) A POLITICAL HISTORY of CONTEMPORARY EUROPE since 1814, translated from the French, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1901 £1/8/-
 Best edition. Afterwards abridged and issued in one vol.
- 96 **STEBBING** (WILLIAM) SOME VERDICTS of HISTORY REVIEWED, 8vo., cloth, 1887 4/-
- 97 **STEEVENS** (GEORGE WARRINGTON) WORKS, 8 vols, cr. 8vo., and one vol, 8vo., uniformly bound in half blue morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1896-1902 £2/2/-
 CONTENTS:—Things Seen, Glimpses of Three Nations, With Kitchener to Khartum, With the Conquering Turk, In India, Monologues of the Dead, From Capetown to Ladysmith, Naval Policy, The Land of the Dollar.
- 98 **SYBEL** (HEINRICH VON) The HISTORY and LITERATURE of the CRUSADES, translated from the German and edited by LADY DUFF GORDON, post 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., 1861 10/6
- 99 **TAYLOR** (W. C.) The REVOLUTIONS, INSURRECTIONS, and CONSPIRACIES of EUROPE, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1843 10/-
 "The writer's object is to trace out the Revolutions by which Modern Society was framed out of the ruins of ancient Civilization."
- 100 **WAKE** (SIR ISAAC) A THREEFOLD HELP to POLITICAL OBSERVATIONS, contained in THREE DISCOURSES: the First concerning the Thirteen Cantons of the Helvetical League, or of the Switzers; the Second declaring the State of Italy as it stood neer about the year 1625; the Third touching the Proceedings of the King of Sweden in his Wars in Germany (*separate title to each*), 12mo., red morocco gilt, 1635 18/-
 Sir Isaac was orator to the Oxford University in 1604. "There is no doubt but that he was a man of exquisite learning, and of a most refined wit."—Wood's *Athenæ Oxon.*

General History—continued.

- 101 **WEBSTER** (NESTA H.) **WORLD REVOLUTION**: the PLOT against CIVILIZATION, 8vo., cloth, 1921 8/-
- 102 **WELLS** (H. G.) **THE OUTLINE of HISTORY**: being a Plain HISTORY of LIFE and MANKIND, written with the Advice and Editorial help of MR. ERNEST BARKER, SIR H. H. JOHNSTON, SIR E. RAY LANKESTER, and PROFESSOR GILBERT MURRAY, with *profuse illustrations, some coloured*, 2 vols, 4to., publisher's half morocco, *Newnes & Co., N.D.* 18/-
- 103 ——— **REVISED AND CORRECTED EDITION**, with several new maps and diagrams, 2 vols, 4to., publisher's half morocco gilt, *Waverley Book Co., N.D.* £1/1/-

ANCIENT HISTORY.

- 104 **AGRIPPINA, WIFE OF GERMANICUS [CÆSAR]** [SEE 107] **MEMOIRS** of the LIFE of, by ELIZABETH HAMILTON, SECOND EDITION, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., half calf, 1811 10/-
- 105 **ALEXANDER THE GREAT** (KING of MACEDON) **LIFE and EXPLOITS**: being a Series of Ethiopic Texts, edited from Manuscripts in the British Museum and the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, with an English Translation, Introduction, and Notes, by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, 2 vols, stout roy. 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., 1896 £1/15/-
One of 250 numbered copies printed for private circulation.
- 106 **ARISTOTLE** on the **ATHENIAN CONSTITUTION**, translated, with Introduction and Notes, by F. G. KENYON, with *facsimile of a portion of the original MS. in the B.M.*, post 8vo., orig. boards, *uncut*, 1891 8/-
One of 100 copies on large paper, numbered and signed.
- 107 **AUGUSTUS CÆSAR** and the **ORGANIZATION** of the EMPIRE of ROME, by JOHN B. FIRTH, *map and illustrations*, *Heroes of the Nations Series*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1923 4/-
- 108 **BAIKIE** (REV. JAMES) **THE STORY** of the PHARAOKS, SECOND EDITION, with 2 maps, 32 full-page *illusts. from photographs*, and 49 text-illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1917 6/-
The period covered extends from the earliest beginnings of Egyptian History down to the Persian Conquest.
- 109 **BELISARIUS** [the Greatest of Justinian's Generals, 505-565]: **LIFE**, by LORD MAHON [PHILIP HENRY STANHOPE], FIRST EDITION, 8vo., half calf gilt, 1829 8/-
- 110 **BUDGE** (E. A. WALLIS) **HISTORY** of EGYPT, from the End of the NEOLITHIC PERIOD to the DEATH of CLEOPATRA VII., B.C. 30, *folding map and 223 illustrations*, 8 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1902 £1/10/-
- 111 ——— **ANNALS** of NUBIAN KINGS, with a Sketch of the History of the Nubian Kingdom of Napata [being Egyptian Literature, Vol. 2, complete in itself], 14 illustrations, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1912 5/-
- 112 **BURY** (J. B.) **A HISTORY** of GREECE to the DEATH of ALEXANDER the GREAT, with maps and plans, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1911 5/-
- 113 **CÆSAR** (CAIUS JULIUS) **HISTORY** of, by NAPOLEON III., translated, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, m.e., *nice copy* [1865-66] 16/-
- 114 ——— and the **FOUNDATION** of the ROMAN IMPERIAL SYSTEM, by W. WARDE FOWLER [*Heroes of the Nations Series*], *portraits, maps, and other illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1892 4/-
- 115 **CICERO** and the **FALL** of the ROMAN REPUBLIC, by J. L. STRACHAN-DAVIDSON [*Heroes of the Nations Series*], *illustrated*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1898 4/-
- 116 **CLEOPATRA, QUEEN OF EGYPT**: her LIFE and REIGN, by DÉsirÉ DE BERNÁTH, the Beautifully Printed Royal Library: Historical Series, 8vo., orig. wrappers, *uncut*, A. L. Humphreys, 1907 £1/2/6
- 117 ——— **ANOTHER COPY**, orig. boards, cloth back, with label (binding soiled) £1/-/-
- 118 ——— **LIFE and TIMES** of: a **STUDY** in the ORIGIN of the EMPIRE, by ARTHUR WEIGALL, NEW AND REVISED EDITION, with 5 maps and 14 illustrations, large 8vo., cloth [1926] 6/-
- 119 **CONSTANTINE THE GREAT**.—The **RE-ORGANIZATION** of the EMPIRE and TRIUMPH of the CHURCH, by JOHN B. FIRTH, *illustrated*, cr. 8vo., cloth, *Heroes of Nations Series*, 1923 4/6
- 120 **CORY** (ISAAC P.) **ANCIENT FRAGMENTS** of the PHœNICIAN, CHALDÆAN, EGYPTIAN, THYRIAN, CARTHAGINIAN, INDIAN, PERSIAN, and other WRITERS, with an Introductory DISSERTATION, and an INQUIRY into the PHILOSOPHY and TRINITY of the ANCIENTS, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, 8vo., cloth, *uncut*, Pickering, 1832 £1/10/-
- 121 ——— **ANOTHER COPY**, SECOND EDITION, contemp. morocco gilt, g.e., 1832 £1/12/-
"To the inquirer after ancient history and mythology, it must be useful to have collected into one small volume, the scattered relics for which he must otherwise search so widely."—Introduction.

Ancient History—continued.

- 122 **DEMOSTHENES** and the LAST DAYS of GREEK FREEDOM, 384-322 B.C., by A. W. PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE [*Heroes of the Nation Series*], with maps and other illustrations, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1914 4/-
- 123 **DIODORUS THE SICILIAN**.—The HISTORICAL LIBRARY of, in Fifteen Books; to which are added the Fragments of DIODORUS and those published by H. VALESIIUS, I. RHODOMANNUS, and F. URSINUS, translated by G. BOOTH, with 3 folding maps, folio, contemp. panelled calf, rebaked, 1700 £2/5/-
- 124 ——— ANOTHER COPY (title browned and margins of 2 leaves stained), contemp. panelled calf (neatly restored at joints), 1700 £2/-/-
A work in high reputation for its general correctness.
- 125 **DYER** (THOMAS HENRY) The HISTORY of the KINGS of ROME, with a PREFATORY DISSERTATION on its SOURCES and EVIDENCE, 8vo., cloth, 1868 5/-
- 126 **EGYPT** (HISTORY of), from the EARLIEST TIMES to the MIDDLE AGES, by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, J. P. MAHAFFY, J. G. MILNE, and STANLEY LANE-POOLE, with maps and numerous illustrations, 6 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth (name on titles), 1898-1905 £1/1/-
- 127 **ELIOT** (SAMUEL) The LIBERTY of ROME: a History, with an HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the LIBERTY of ANCIENT NATIONS [with Illustrative Notes by CHARLES C. PERKINS], 2 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1849 15/-
- 128 **FERGUSON** (ADAM) The HISTORY of the PROGRESS and TERMINATION of the ROMAN REPUBLIC, NEW EDITION, revised and corrected, with maps, 5 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., Edinburgh, 1825 £1/5/-
- 129 **GIBBON** (EDWARD) HISTORY of the Decline and Fall of the ROMAN EMPIRE, NEW EDITION, with some Account of the Life of the Author, portrait and maps, 12 vols, 8vo., contemp. mottled calf gilt, Cadell and Davies, 1807 £2/15/-
- 130 ——— HISTORY of the ROMAN EMPIRE, TALBOYS' BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED EDITION, portrait and maps, 8 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt (neatly restored at joints), Oxford, 1827 £3/10/-
- 131 ——— HISTORY of the ROMAN EMPIRE [with some ACCOUNT of the LIFE and WRITINGS of the AUTHOR], PRINTED IN LARGE TYPE, portrait and maps, 8 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, Printed for T. Cadell, &c., 1828 £3/10/-
- 132 ——— HISTORY of the ROMAN EMPIRE, NEW EDITION [with some ACCOUNT of the LIFE and WRITINGS of the AUTHOR], LARGE TYPE EDITION, 8 vols, 8vo., prize calf, gilt backs, Printed for T. Cadell, 1838 £2/10/-
- 133 ——— ANOTHER SET, 8 vols, polished calf, full gilt backs, double lettering-pieces, m.e., fine set, Printed for T. Cadell, 1838 £4/4/-
- 134 ——— HISTORY of the ROMAN EMPIRE, with Notes by H. H. MILMAN, SECOND EDITION, with 14 maps, 6 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, prize arms on sides, m.e., John Murray, 1846 £2/10/-
- 135 ——— HISTORY of the ROMAN EMPIRE, with Notes by DEAN MILMAN and M. GUIZOT, edited, with Additional Notes, by WILLIAM SMITH [*Murray's British Classics*], portrait and maps, 8 vols, 8vo., half blue morocco gilt, cloth sides, t.e.g., binding as good as new, John Murray, 1854-55 £5/15/-
First issue of this fine library edition.
- 136 ——— ANOTHER ISSUE, portrait and maps, 8 vols, 8vo., cloth, Murray, 1887 £2/2/-
- 137 ——— ANOTHER SET, 8 vols, half calf gilt, m.e., 1887 £5/5/-
- 138 ——— HISTORY of the ROMAN EMPIRE, with Variorum Notes, including those of GUIZOT, WENCK, SCHREITER, and HUGO [*Bohn's British Classics*], with portrait and maps, 7 vols, post 8vo., half morocco, George Bell & Sons, 1877 or 1880 £2/2/-
- VARIOUS OTHER EDITIONS OF GIBBON IN STOCK, PRICES AND PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.
- 139 **GROTE** (GEORGE) HISTORY of GREECE [from the EARLIEST PERIOD to the CLOSE of the GENERATION contemporary with ALEXANDER the GREAT], LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION, portrait and maps, 12 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, m.e., fine set, 1849-56 £4/10/-
- 140 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, LARGE TYPE, 12 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e. (binding a little dull), 1854-56 £3/10/-
- 141 ——— NEW EDITION, portrait, maps and plans, complete in 8 vols, 8vo., prize calf gilt, m.e., 1862 £1/15/-
- 142 ——— BEST LIBRARY EDITION, with portrait, maps and plans, 10 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, t.e.g., 1872 £5/15/-
- 143 ——— NEW EDITION, with portrait, maps and plans, 12 vols, post 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1869 £2/5/-
- 144 ——— ANOTHER SET, 12 vols, cloth (binding a little soiled), 1869 18/-
- 145 ——— ANOTHER ISSUE, 12 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1883 £1/1/-
- 146 ——— ANOTHER ISSUE, 12 vols, post 8vo., half vellum, cloth sides, red leather labels, t.e.g., college arms on sides, 1888 £2/10/-

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Ancient History—continued.

- 7 **HELIOGABALUS** [VARIUS AVITUS BASSIANUS, *Emperor of Rome*, b. 204, d. 222 A.D.].—
HAY (JOHN STUART) *The AMAZING EMPEROR HELIOGABALUS*, with Introduction by PROF. J.
B. BURY [with a Bibliography], 8 *plates of coins*, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1911 £2/5/-
- 8 **HERODOTUS' HISTORY**, a NEW ENGLISH VERSION, edited with Copious Notes and
Appendices, illustrating the HISTORY and GEOGRAPHY of HERODOTUS, from the most Recent
Sources of Information, and embodying the Chief Results, HISTORICAL and ETHNOGRAPHI-
CAL, which have been obtained in the Progress of Cuneiform and Hieroglyphical Discovery,
by GEORGE RAWLINSON, assisted by MAJOR-GEN. SIR HENRY RAWLINSON and SIR J. G.
WILKINSON, ORIGINAL EDITION, *maps and illustrations*, 4 vols, thick 8vo., cloth (binding
torn and shabby), 1858-60 £1/5/-
- 49 ——— THIRD EDITION, *with maps and illustrations*, 4 vols, thick 8vo., cloth, 1875 £2/2/-
- 50 ——— FOURTH AND BEST EDITION, 4 vols, thick 8vo., cloth, 1880 £2/15/-
- 51 ——— ANOTHER SET, 4 vols, polished buff calf, full gilt backs, t.e.g., by Riviere, *binding*
almost new, 1880 £5/5/-
- 52 ——— : The TEXT of CANON RAWLINSON'S TRANSLATION, with the NOTES ABRIDGED by A.
J. GRANT, *maps and plans*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1897 10/-
- 53 ——— : Translated from the Greek, with Notes, by the REV. WILLIAM BELOE, FOURTH
EDITION, 4 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1821 18/-
- Herodotus, "the father of history," was born between 490 and 480 B.C. His history was designed
to record not only the wars, but the causes of the wars between Greece and the barbarians.
- 54 **HOLM** (ADOLPH) *The HISTORY of GREECE*, from its commencement to the CLOSE of the
INDEPENDENCE of the GREEK NATION, Vols. 1 and 2 only (should be 4 vols) [to the FIFTH
CENTURY B.C.], 2 vols, large cr. 8vo., cloth, 1894-95 8/-
- 55 **JACKSON** (JOHN) *CHRONOLOGICAL ANTIQUITIES of the most ANCIENT KINGDOMS from the*
CREATION of the WORLD for the space of 5,000 years, 3 vols, 4to., contemporary calf,
SCARCE, 1752 £1/1/-
- An appendix to the 3 vols is added in manuscript, besides numerous contemporary MS. notes
throughout.
- 56 **JOSEPHUS** (FLAVIUS) *WORKS*, translated by WILLIAM WHISTON, *portrait and 2 folding*
maps, 4 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, *nice set*, Printed for Lackington, &c., 1806 £1/15/-
- 57 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, 6 vols, post 8vo., contemp. half calf, *Edinburgh*, 1815 £1/10/-
- 58 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *portrait and map of the Holy Land*, 4 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf
gilt, m.e. (name on titles, part of front end-papers cut away and two joints weak), Printed
for J. Richardson & Co., 1822 £1/1/-
- 59 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *portrait and folding map*, 4 vols, 8vo., old half cloth, *uncut*,
Printed for Thomas Tegg, 1825 15/-
- Cheap copy, half-title to Vol. 4 pasted to front cover.
- 60 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *with 52 pictorial illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., divinity calf, r.e.,
Bohn, 1854 18/-
- 61 **KENRICK** (JOHN) *ANCIENT EGYPT under the PHAROAHs*, *with 4 plates of hieroglyphical*
figures, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1850 10/-
- 62 **LEULIETTE** (J. J., *Éditeur*) *HISTOIRE de la GRÈCE*, traduite de plusieurs auteurs
Anglois [Oliver Goldsmith, John Gillies et John Gast], revue et corrigée, 2 vols, cr. 8vo.,
calf gilt, m.e. (small prize stamp on sides), *Paris*, 1812 7/-
- 63 **MASPERO** (G.) *The STRUGGLE of the NATIONS: EGYPT, SYRIA and ASSYRIA*, edited by
A. H. SAYCE, translated by M. L. McCLURE, *map*, 3 COLOURED PLATES, and over 400 *illus-*
trations, imp. 8vo., cloth, 1896 10/-
- 64 **MERIVALE** (CHARLES) *HISTORY of the ROMANS under the EMPIRE* [from the FIRST
TRIUMVIRATE, B.C. 60, to the DEATH of the EMPEROR M. AURELIUS ANTONINUS, A.D. 180],
NEW EDITION, *with maps*, 8 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1865 10/-
- 65 **MITFORD** (WILLIAM) *The HISTORY of GREECE* [from the EARLIEST ACCOUNTS to the
DEATH of PHILIP, King of Macedonia, General of the Amphictyons, 336 B.C.], LIBRARY
EDITION, 8 vols, 8vo., contemp. diced calf gilt, 1814 £1/1/-
- 66 ——— ANOTHER EDITION [continued to the DEATH of ALEXANDER, 323 B.C.], edited, with
Numerous Additions and Corrections [by W. KING], with a BRIEF MEMOIR of the AUTHOR
by his brother, LORD REDESDALE, 8 vols, 8vo., half green morocco, 1829 £1/8/-
- This edition has six additional chapters and a more copious index.
- 167 **MULLER** (C. O.) *The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the DORIC RACE* [from the Earliest
Times to the end of the Peloponnesian War], translated from the German by HENRY
TUFNELL and GEORGE CORNEWALL LEWIS, SECOND EDITION, REVISED, 3 *maps*, 2 vols, 8vo.,
half morocco, 1839 12/6

Ancient History—continued.

- 168 **MOMMSEN** (THEODOR) The HISTORY of ROME [the PERIOD ANTERIOR to the MONARCHY to the TIME of AUGUSTUS], translated, with the Author's sanction and Additions, by the REV. WILLIAM P. DICKSON, with a Preface by DR. LEONARD SCHMITZ, 4 vols in 5, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1862-66 9/
- 169 ——— ANOTHER SET, 4 vols in 5, nicely bound in half red calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1862-66 £1/15/-
- 170 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, revised throughout and embodying recent additions, with a *military map of Italy*, 5 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1894 18/-
- 171 ——— POPULAR EDITION, 4 vols, cr. 8vo, cloth (binding shabby, name on titles), 1877 5/-
- 172 **PAUSANIAS** [DESCRIPTIO GRÆCIE, Libri X., Græcè ex recens M. MUSURI], EDITIO PRINCEPS, *Aldus anchor device on title, repeated on last leaf, folio, dark blue straight-grained morocco (name cut from title), Venetiis, in aedibus Aldi et Andreae soceri mense Julio, 1516* £7/7/-
- 173 ——— The DESCRIPTION of GREECE, translated from the GREEK, with Notes [by THOMAS TAYLOR, the Platonist], in which much of the Mythology of the Greeks is Unfolded from a Theory which has been for many Ages Unknown, with map and views, 3 vols, 8vo., old calf (broken), 1794 £1/10/-
- The First Edition of Taylor's translation.
- 174 ——— ANOTHER COPY, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, contemp. calf, *sound copy*, 1794 £2/10/-
- 175 **PLUTARCH**'S LIVES, translated from the French of JAMES AMIOT by THOMAS NORTH, with Additional Lives by ANDREW THEVET, with *fine engraved front.*, thick folio, modern calf gilt, *fine copy, Cambridge, printed by John Hayes for George Sawbridge, 1676* £6/6/-
- 176 ——— ANOTHER COPY (lacks engraved front. and leaf "The Frontispiece Explain'd," title and some pages water stained), old rebacked calf (worn), 1676 £3/-
- 177 ——— LIVES, translated, with Notes, by M. DACIER, with *fronts., portrait and 49 fine plates*, 8 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf (neatly restored, few lower margins of Vol. 2 slightly wormed), *Tonson, 1727* £3/3/-
- 178 ——— LIVES, with Notes from DACIER and others, and Life by DRYDEN, 6 vols, post 8vo., contemp. calf (gilt backs a little worn), *Printed for J. and F. Rivington, &c., 1770* £1/12/-
- 179 ——— LIVES, translated, with a LIFE, by JOHN and WILLIAM LANGHORNE, with *fronts.*, 6 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf, new labels, *Printed for E. and C. Dilly, 1770* £3/3/-
- 180 ——— ANOTHER SET, 6 vols, contemp. calf, newly rebacked, 1770 £3/10/-
- First Edition of Langhorne's translation.
- 181 ——— FIFTH EDITION, with *fronts.*, 6 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf, neatly rebacked, *Printed for C. Dilly, 1792* £3/3/-
- 182 ——— SEVENTH EDITION, 6 vols, post 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, *Printed for Mundell & Son, 1798* £2/2/-
- 183 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, with *engraved fronts.*, 8 vols, fcap. 8vo., contemp. half calf, *Printed for B. Crosley & Co., 1808* £1/10/-
- 184 ——— NEW EDITION, REVISED, 6 vols, 8vo., contemporary half calf, *Printed for Sharpe & Son, &c., 1819* £3/3/-
- 185 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, 8 vols, fcap. 8vo., contemp. calf (some joints a little worn), *J. Richardson & Co., 1821* £1/10/-
- 186 ——— LIVES, translated by JOHN and WILLIAM LANGHORNE, with Additions by REV. FRANCIS WRANGHAM, 8 vols, post 8vo., contemp. calf (head bands of 2 vols worn), *Printed for J. Mawman, &c., 1810* £1/15/-
- First Edition with the additions by Wrangham.
- 187 ——— WRANGHAM'S SECOND EDITION, *portrait*, 6 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf, gilt borders on sides, gilt backs, m.e., *Printed for J. Mawman, &c., 1813* £3/3/-
- 188 ——— ANOTHER SET, 6 vols, contemp. half russias, m.e., 1813 £2/10/-
- 189 ——— WRANGHAM'S THIRD EDITION, *portrait*, 6 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf (joints rubbed), *Printed for J. Mawman, &c., 1819* £2/10/-
- 190 ——— WRANGHAM'S FOURTH EDITION, with Corrections and Additions, 6 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, *Printed for C. and J. Rivington, &c., 1826* £3/3/-
- 191 ——— LIVES of the NOBLE GRECIANS and ROMANES, translated out of Greeke into French by JAMES AMYOT, and out of French into Englishe by THOMAS NORTH, with *head-pieces designed by THOMAS LOWINSKY*, 8 vols, 8vo., black buckram, t.e.g., *uncut, Shakespeare Head Press, 1928* £4/10/-

This edition of North's Plutarch is a close reprint of the first edition, published in folio in 1579.

Ancient History—continued.

- RAWLINSON** (GEORGE) *The FIVE GREAT MONARCHIES of the ANCIENT EASTERN WORLD, or the History, Geography and Antiquities of CHALDEA, ASSYRIA, BABYLON, MEDIA, and PERSIA, collected and illustrated from Ancient and Modern Sources, FOURTH EDITION, with maps and illustrations, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1879* £1/-/-
 Name on titles; headband of Vol. 3 torn away.
- *HISTORY of ANCIENT EGYPT [to the Persian Conquest, B.C. 527], map, 9 plates and over 250 woodcuts, 2 vols, thk. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1881* 15/-
 A standard work on Ancient Egypt, combining its Antiquities with its History.
- *ANOTHER COPY (binding damaged)* 10/6
- *HISTORY of PHENICIA [from the Earliest Times to the Roman Rule, B.C. 65 to A.D. 650], with 2 maps, 10 full-page plates, and 122 woodcut illustrations of antiquities, coins, &c., BEST EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1889* 12/-
- ROLLIN** (CHARLES) *The ANCIENT HISTORY of the EGYPTIANS, CARTHAGINIANS, ASSYRIANS, BABYLONIANS, MEDES and PERSIANS, GRECIANS and MACEDONIANS, translated from the French, portrait and 7 maps, &c., 6 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt, Edinburgh, 1825* 15/-
- *ANOTHER EDITION; to which is prefixed a Life of the Author, by the REV. R. LYNAM, SIXTEENTH EDITION, revised and corrected, portrait and 18 maps, plans, &c., 8 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1826* £14/-
- *EIGHTEENTH EDITION, revised and corrected, portrait and 11 maps, plans, &c., 6 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1841* £11/-
- SHARPE** (SAMUEL) *HISTORY of EGYPT, from the Earliest Times till the Conquest by the Arabs, A.D. 640, THIRD EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1852* 7/-
- THEODORIC THE GOTH: the BARBARIAN CHAMPION of CIVILIZATION, by THOMAS HODGKIN [Heroes of the Nations Series], with maps and illustrations, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1891 4/-**
- THIRLWALL** (CONNOP) *HISTORY of GREECE [from the EARLIEST TIMES to the CONQUEST by MUMMIUS and the REDUCTION of GREECE into a ROMAN PROVINCE, B.C. 146], LIBRARY EDITION, with maps, 8 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1855* £210/-
- TIBERIUS I., EMPEROR OF ROME [TIBERIUS CLAUDIUS NERO CÆSAR]: TARVER (J. C.) TIBERIUS the TYRANT, portrait, 8vo., buckram, SCARCE, 1902 £18/-**
- WOTTON** (WILLIAM) *The HISTORY of ROME, from the DEATH of ANTONIUS PIUS to the Death of SEVERUS ALEXANDER, portrait engraved by Kneller and 4 plates of coins, 8vo., contemp. panelled calf, 1701* 8/-
- YOUNG** (SIR W.) *The HISTORY of ATHENS [from the Earliest Times to the Surrender of the Commonwealth to Antipater], including a Commentary on the Principles, Policy and Practice of Republican Government, &c., portrait (stained), roy. 8vo., calf, 1804* 6/-

THE CAMBRIDGE ANCIENT HISTORY

General Editors:—J. B. BURY, S. A. COOK, F. E. ADCOCK, and M. P. CHARLESWORTH, to be completed in 12 vols. (Vols. 1-8 all Published), royal 8vo., buckram, t.e.g. 1923-30, New Copies, as under:—

- Vol. 1.—Egypt and Babylonia, to 1580 B.C., SECOND EDITION, with 12 maps and a plan** £1/15/-
- Vol. 2.—The Egyptian and Hittite Empires, to circa 1000 B.C., with 15 maps and 6 plans** £1/15/-
- Vol. 3.—The Assyrian Empire, with 25 maps, plans, tables, &c.** £1/15/-
- Vol. 4.—The Persian Empire and the West, with 17 maps, plans, tables, &c.** £1/15/-
- Vol. 5.—Athens, 478-401 B.C., with 14 maps, plans, tables, &c.** £1/1/-
- Vol. 6.—Macedon, 401-301 B.C., with 10 maps, plans, tables, &c.** £1/10/-
- Vol. 7.—The Hellenistic Monarchies and the Rise of Rome, with 18 maps, plans, tables, &c.** £1/17/6
- Vol. 8.—Rome and the Mediterranean, 218-133 B.C., with 20 maps, plans, tables, &c.** £1/15/-

VOLUMES OF PLATES. Prepared by C. T. SELTMAN.

- I.—Illustrating Vols. 1-4 of the History** £1/5/-
- II.—Illustrating Vols. 5 and 6 of the History** 9/-
- III.—Illustrating Vols. 7 and 8 of the History** 12/6

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. ENGLAND.

- 205 **ADDISON** (JOSEPH) The "FREE-HOLDER," or POLITICAL ESSAYS, FIRST EDITION IN BOO FORM, fcap. 8vo., old calf, neatly rebacked, *Printed for D. Midwinter, &c.*, 1716 14
- 206 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, fcap. 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, *Printed for J. and R. Tonson* 1744 10
- 207 ——— ANOTHER ISSUE, fcap. 8vo., contemp. calf, gilt back, *Printed for J. and R. Tonson and S. Draper*, 1751 7
- 208 **AIKIN** (LUCY) MEMOIRS of the COURT of KING JAMES the FIRST, with 2 portraits (foxed) 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1822 7
- 209 **ALBERT** ([FRANCIS CHARLES AUGUSTUS ALBERT EMMANUEL], H.R.H. PRINCE CONSORT of QUEEN VICTORIA, 1819-61) LIFE, by SIR THEODORE MARTIN, with 8 portraits, view and facsimile autograph letter, 5 vols, 8vo., calf gilt (slightly rubbed), t.e.g., 1875-80 18/-
- 210 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 5 vols, dark blue morocco, bevelled edges, g.e., nice set, 1880 £1/5/-
- 211 ——— : GREY (LT.-GENERAL the HON. C.) The EARLY YEARS of HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS the PRINCE CONSORT, compiled under the direction of HER MAJESTY the QUEEN, FIRST EDITION 20 portraits, thick 8vo., cloth, 1867 £2/10/-
- Presentation Copy from the Queen, with inscription "To General Wylde, R.A., in recollection of his dear Master, from Victoria R., Osborne, August 11, 1867."
- 212 **ALFRED THE GREAT** (KING) The WHOLE WORKS, with Preliminary Essays illustrative of the History, Arts, and Manners of the Ninth Century, coloured front. of jewels facsimiles of MS., &c., JUBILEE EDITION, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1858 £2/10/-
- Best and only complete edition, with Essays by Akerman, Bell, Britton, Bosworth, Giles, Pauli, Thorpe, Wright, etc.
- 213 **ANDREWS** (JAMES PETTIT) The HISTORY of GREAT BRITAIN [from the LANDING of JULIUS CÆSAR to A.D. 1548], connected with the CHRONOLOGY of EUROPE, with Notes, &c., containing Anecdotes of the Times, Lives of the Learned, and Specimens of their Works, with engraved vignette titles, and 4 folding genealogical tables, 2 vols in one, 4to., contemp. red morocco, g.e., 1794 18/-
- 214 **ANNE** (QUEEN of ENGLAND).—BURTON (JOHN HILL) A HISTORY of the REIGN of QUEEN ANNE, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1880 12/-
- 215 **ANSTEY** (REV. HENRY) MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, or DOCUMENTS illustrative of ACADEMICAL LIFE and STUDIES at OXFORD [during the 13th, 14th, and 15th Centuries], 2 vols, roy. 8vo., half roan (back strips missing), 1868 10/-
- No. 50 of the Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages.
- 216 [**ANSTIS** (JOHN)] The REGISTER of the most NOBLE ORDER of the GARTER, from its Cover in Black Velvet, usually called the BLACK BOOK, with Notes placed at the bottom of the pages and an Introduction prefixed by the Editor, LARGE PAPER COPY, with allegorical front. engraved by J. SYMPSON (in each vol), 11 plates and numerous vignettes in the text, 2 vols, folio, contemp. russia gilt, 1724 £2/10/-
- 217 **ARBER** (PROF. EDWARD, Editor) An ENGLISH GARNER: Ingatherings from our HISTORY and LITERATURE, BEST EDITION, portraits and facsimiles of title-pages of old and rare books, 12 vols, 8vo., half blue morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1909 £6/15/-
- The Peshurst Edition, limited to 750 numbered sets.
- 218 **ARNOLD** (JOHN) The CUSTOMS of LONDON, otherwise called ARNOLD'S CHRONICLE, containing among divers other matters the Original of the Celebrated Poem of the NUT-BROWN MAID, reprinted from the FIRST EDITION, with the Additions included in the SECOND, 4to., contemp. russia gilt (neatly repaired at joints), 1811 £1/5/-
- A faithful reprint, with a judicious introduction by Francis Douce, Esq.
- Warburton observes of this work, that it is perhaps the most heterogeneous and multifarious miscellany that ever existed.
- 219 **AUSTIN FRIARS**: the MARRIAGE, BAPTISMAL and BURIAL REGISTERS, 1571 to 1874, and Monumental Inscriptions of the Dutch Reformed Church, Austin Friars, with a Short Account of the Strangers and their Churches, edited by W. J. C. MOENS, 4to., morocco gilt, monogram inlaid on side, *Lymington*, 1884 18/-
- Only 300 copies privately printed.
- 220 **BATEO** (GEORGIO, M.D.) ELENCHI MOTUUM NUPERORUM in ANGLIA, PARS PRIMA: Simul ac Juris Regii & Parlamentarii Brevis Enarratio, portrait of Charles I., with inscription beneath in English. 1663—PARS SECUNDA: Simul ac Regis Effugii Mirabilis à Prælio Wigorniae Enarratio, portrait of Charles 2nd, with inscription beneath in Latin, 1663—2 vols in one, sm. 8vo., contemp. calf, *Londini, Typis J. Flesher*, 1663 £1/5/-

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

BACON (FRANCIS, *Lord*) LETTERS, written during the Reign of KING JAMES the FIRST, now collected [by ROBERT STEPHENS], and augmented with several Letters and Memoires, address'd by him to the King and Duke of Buckingham, which were never before published, the whole being illustrated by an Historical Introduction and some Observations, and disposed according to the Series of Time, FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., old calf, neatly rebacked, Benj. Tooke, 1702 £2/2/-

Blank fore-margins of pages 153-160 defective, otherwise a clean and sound copy.

This collection of Bacon's unpublished letters includes the first printing of the much discussed letter from Sir Francis Bacon to Sir John Davis, which concludes with the pregnant sentence, "So desiring you to be good to concealed Poets."

— SECOND EDITION, with fine engraved portrait by Vertue, sm. 4to., contemporary calf, Olive Payne, &c., 1736 £1/15/-

The portrait (not done for the first edition) is cut close to plate-line at the top otherwise a clean and sound copy.

— LETTERS, SPEECHES, CHARGES, ADVICES, &c., now first published by THOMAS BIRCH, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., contemp. calf, Printed for Andrew Millar, 1763 15/-

BECKET (THOMAS, *Archbishop of Canterbury*).—THOMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS: a LIFE of ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, in ICELANDIC, with ENGLISH TRANSLATION, NOTES and GLOSSARY, edited by EIRIKR MAGNUSSON [*Rolls Series*], 2 vols, roy. 8vo., orig. half roan, 1875-83 £2/-/-

"This work is derived from the Life of Becket, written by Benedict of Peterborough, and apparently supplies the missing portions in Benedict's Biography."—*Publisher's announcement.*

BEDE (THE VENERABLE) COMPLETE WORKS, in the ORIGINAL LATIN, collated with the Manuscripts and various printed editions, accompanied by a NEW ENGLISH TRANSLATION of the HISTORICAL WORKS and a LIFE of the AUTHOR, by the REV. J. A. GILES, BEST EDITION, 12 vols in 6, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, m.e., fine set, 1843-44 £4/4/-

BERRY (MISS MARY) EXTRACTS of the JOURNALS and CORRESPONDENCE of, from 1783-1852, edited by LADY THERESA LEWIS, 3 portraits, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth (binding a little worn), 1865 15/-

Miss Berry formed a centre round which beauty, rank, wealth, power, fashion, learning, and science were gathered, and maintained her interest in all the important affairs in life, whether social, literary or political.

BLACKSTONE (HON. SIR WILLIAM) COMMENTARIES on the LAWS of ENGLAND, SIXTH EDITION, portrait, 4 vols, 4to., contemporary calf, gilt backs, new contents labels (joints of 2 vols tender), 1774 £2/2/-

— EIGHTH EDITION, portrait, 4 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, gilt backs, Oxford Clarendon Press, 1778 £1/5/-

BLOOMFIELD (BENJAMIN, *Lord, G.C.B., G.C.H.*, 1768-1846) MEMOIR of, edited by Georgiana Lady Bloomfield, portrait, 2 vols, 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1884 10/-

BROOKE (Raphe) A CATALOGUE and SUCCESSION of the KINGS, PRINCES, DUKES, MARQUESSSES, EARLES and VISCOUNTS of this Realme of England, since the Norman Conquest to this present yeare, 1619; together with their Armes, Wiues and Children, the Times of their Deaths and Burials [&c.], collected by R. B., Esquire, Yorke Herauld, Discouering and Reforming many Errors committed by Men of other Profession, and lately published in print [&c.], FIRST EDITION, title within engraved border, woodcut initial letters and cuts of the coats of arms, folio, contemp. calf, Printed by William Jaggard and sold at his house in Barbican, 1619 £2/2/-

Lacks leaf "To the Reader," otherwise a good copy.

— [SECOND EDITION], and by him enlarged, with amendment of divers faults committed by the Printer [&c.], engraved title and numerous cuts of the coats of arms (few hand-coloured), folio, old calf (joints weak, back defective), 1622 £1/5/-

Slight water-stain on some pages at end and small defect in the inner margin of title.

BROUGHAM AND VAUX (HENRY, *First Baron*) HISTORY of ENGLAND and FRANCE under the HOUSE of LANCASTER, with an Introductory View of the Early Reformation, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, m.e., 1852 12/-

— SPEECHES upon QUESTIONS relating to PUBLIC RIGHTS, DUTIES and INTERESTS, with Historical Introductions and a Critical DISSERTATION upon the ELOQUENCE of the ANCIENTS, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, Edinburgh, 1838 18/-

— ANOTHER COPY, 4 vols, calf, gilt backs, 1838 £1/12/-

— And his EARLY FRIENDS: LETTERS to JAMES LOCH, 1798-1809, collected and arranged by R. H. M. BUDDLE ATKINSON and G. A. JACKSON, with Notes and Appendices, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., half vellum, t.e.g., uncut, Privately printed, 1908 15/-

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

- 236 **BOLINGBROKE** (RT. HON. HENRY ST. JOHN, *First Viscount*) WORKS, edited by DAVID MALLET, 5 vols, 4to., contemporary calf gilt, new labels, 1754 £3/1
- 237 ——— ANOTHER SET, 5 vols, contemp. calf gilt (some joints a little weak), 1754 £3
- 238 ——— WORKS, with LIFE by OLIVER GOLDSMITH, now enlarged by more Recent Information relative to BOLINGBROKE'S PUBLIC and PERSONAL CHARACTER, selected from various Authorities, NEW EDITION, *portrait*, 8 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1809 £3/1
- 239 ——— ANOTHER SET, 8 vols, calf gilt (joints rubbed and slightly cracked), 1809 £1/1
- 240 ——— PHILOSOPHICAL and POLITICAL WORKS, 11 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, gilt backs, *new set*, 1748-54 £3/1
- Contents: Philosophical Works, edited by David Mallet, First Edition, 5 vols, 1754; Letters on the Spirit of Patriotism, etc., First Edition, 1752; Dissertation upon Parties, Eighth Edition, 1755; A Collection of Political Tracts, Second Edition, 1748; A Letter to Sir William Windham, etc., First Edition, 1753; Letters on the Study and Use of History, New Edition, 1752; Remarks on the History of England, Third Edition, 1754.
- 241 ——— POLITICAL WORKS: comprising A LETTER to SIR WILLIAM WINDHAM, &c., 1753; LETTERS on the SPIRIT of PATRIOTISM, &c., 1783—A DISSERTATION upon PARTIES, 1786; POLITICAL TRACTS, 1788—LETTERS on the STUDY and USE of HISTORY, 1792—REMARKS on the HISTORY of ENGLAND, N.D.—LETTERS and CORRESPONDENCE, PUBLIC and PRIVATE during the time he was SECRETARY of STATE to QUEEN ANNE, 4 vols, 1798—together 11 vols, 8vo., uniformly bound old calf, gilt backs, contents lettered, 1753-98 £2/10
- 242 ——— A LETTER to SIR WILLIAM WINDHAM; II., SOME REFLECTIONS on the PRESENT STATE of the NATION; III., A LETTER to MR. POPE, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., contemp. calf (worn), 1753 8
- 243 ——— LETTERS on the STUDY and USE of HISTORY [together with a "PLAN for a GENERAL HISTORY," "TRUE USE of RETIREMENT and STUDY," and "REFLECTIONS upon EXILE"] FIRST PUBLISHED EDITION, edited by DAVID MALLET, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols, large 8vo., contemp. calf (joints weak and name clipped from title-pages), *Printed for A. Millar*, 1753 £1/1
- 244 ——— REMARKS on the HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the Minutes of HUMPHRY OLDCASTLE ESQ. [NICHOLAS AMHERST], FIRST EDITION in BOOK FORM, 8vo., calf, 1743 12
- Originally published in the Craftsman, Sept., 1730 to May, 1731. The Dedication is signed *Cale D'Anvers*.
- 245 ——— LETTERS and CORRESPONDENCE, Public and Private, during the time of QUEEN ANNE, with State Papers, Explanatory Notes, and a Translation of the Foreign Letters &c. [edited] by GILBERT PARKE, 2 vols, 4to., calf gilt, m.e., 1798 £1/1
- 246 ——— MEMOIRS of the LIFE and MINISTERIAL CONDUCT, with some Free Remarks on the Political Writings of [by DAVID MALLET], FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo., contemporary calf, 1752 10/
- 247 **BRISTOL RIOTS**.—[EAGLES (REV. JOHN, *Curate of Winford, Somerset*)] The BRISTOL RIOTS: their Causes, Progress and Consequences, by a Citizen, *front.*, 8vo., cloth, *Bristol*, 1832 10/
- These riots occurred on Oct. 29th-31st, 1813, on the entrance of Sir Charles Wetherell, the recorder into the city, he being opposed to the Reform Bill.
- The mob rose in rebellion; the loss of property sustained was over half a million sterling; inmates of the prisons were liberated; and above 500 persons were killed.
- BUCKINGHAM** (GEORGE VILLIERS, *First Duke of*)—*vide* GARDINER (S. R.), post.
- 248 **BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS** ([RICHARD PLANTAGENET GRENVILLE], *Second Earl*) MEMOIRS of the COURT of ENGLAND during the REGENCY, 1811-20, from Original Family Documents, 2 *portraits* (spotted), 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1856 10/
- *Vide* GEORGE IV., post.
- 249 **BUCKLE** (HENRY THOMAS) HISTORY of CIVILIZATION in ENGLAND, ORIGINAL LIBRARY EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1857-61 £1/15/-
- 250 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, 1858-61 £1/10/-
- Vol. 1, Second Edition; Vol. 2, First Edition.
- 251 ——— NEW EDITION, 3 vols, post 8vo., cloth (binding a little worn, name on titles), 1868 5/-
- 252 ——— ANOTHER ISSUE, 3 vols, post 8vo., half calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1882 15/-
- 253 **BURGOYNE** (FIELD MARSHAL SIR JOHN, 1782-1871) LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE, by his son-in-law, LIEUT.-COL. the HON. GEORGE WROTTESELEY, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), 1873 5/-
- 254 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, half red levant morocco, gilt backs, t.e.g., *fine copy*, 1873 15/-

Burgoyne served with Moore at Corunna; with Wellington through all the Peninsula War; Chief of the British Engineering Department in the Crimean War.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

- BURKE** (SIR BERNARD) *The GENERAL ARMORY of ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND and VALES: comprising a Registry of Armorial Bearings, from the Earliest to the Present Time, with a Supplement, BEST EDITION, thick roy. 8vo., orig. cloth (binding a little soiled), VERY SCARCE, 1884* £8/15/-
- BURKE** (RT. HON. EDMUND) *WORKS, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, 3 vols, 4to., half calf gilt, entirely uncut, Printed for J. Dodsley, 1792* £3/3/-
- his is the first collected edition, published with the Author's approval, in his lifetime. It was continued with the posthumous works and completed in eight vols in 1827.
- *THE SAME, with the FOURTH and FIFTH VOLUMES, 4to., uniformly bound old calf, gilt backs, J. Dodsley, 1792; F. and C. Rivington, 1802-12* £4/4/-
- *WORKS, collected, 3 vols, 8vo., half calf (binding wormed), Dublin, printed for Messrs. R. Cross, &c., 1792* 12/-
- *WORKS, printed in LARGE TYPE, with INDEX, 16 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf sides, neatly rebacked in half brown morocco gilt, F. C. and J. Rivington, 1808-27* £4/4/-
- From the Library of the Marquis of Lansdowne, with small blind stamp on titles, bookplate in each volume, and coronet in gilt on backs.
- *ANOTHER EDITION, 16 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, m.e., 1808-27* £5/10/-
- Vols. 1 to 8, Printed for F. C. and J. Rivington, 1808; Vols. 9 and 10 (European Settlements in America), Printed for J. J. Stockdale, 1808; Vols. 11 to 14 (Speeches), a separate publication, Printed for Longman, Hurst, etc, 1816; Vols. 15 and 16, Printed for C. & J. Rivington, 1827.
- *ANOTHER EDITION, printed in large type, 16 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, gilt backs, prize arms in gilt on sides, Printed for C. and J. Rivington, 1826-27* £4/10/-
- Vols. 13 and 14 are dated 1822.
- *WORKS and CORRESPONDENCE, NEW EDITION, printed in large type, portrait, 8 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, m.e., prize arms in gilt on sides, F. and J. Rivington, 1852* £3/10/-
- The correspondence is included for the first time in this edition. The text of the works being that as edited and completed under the superintendence of Dr. Walker King, in 16 vols, published in 1826-27.
- *WORKS [including SPEECHES], printed in good type, portrait, 12 vols, 8vo., half brown morocco gilt, cloth sides, t.e.g., uncut, binding as good as new, Bickers & Son, N.D.* £7/7/-
- *SPEECHES in the HOUSE of COMMONS and in WESTMINSTER HALL [1767-94], 4 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, 1816* £1/1/-
- *MEMOIR of the LIFE and CHARACTER of, with Specimens of his Poetry and Letters, and an Estimate of his Genius and Talents compared with those of his Contemporaries, by JAMES PRIOR, SECOND EDITION, enlarged by a Variety of Original Letters, &c., portrait and facsimiles, 2 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1826* 12/-
- *Vide FRANCE, post.*
- BURKE** (JOHN) *A GENERAL and HERALDIC DICTIONARY of the PEERAGE and BARONETAGE of the BRITISH EMPIRE, FOURTH EDITION, corrected to date, portrait and numerous armorial woodcuts, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. green morocco gilt, g.e., 1824* 12/-
- BURNET** (GILBERT, Bp. of Salisbury) *HISTORY of his own TIME, carefully corrected, and revised by the folio copy, 6 vols, post 8vo., contemp. calf (joints weak), Edinburgh, 1753* £1/1/-
- Margin of title and some pages of Vol. 1 slightly wormed.
- 38 — *THIRD EDITION, portrait (stained), 4 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, 1766* £1/5/-
- 39 — *ANOTHER EDITION, with the SUPPRESSED PASSAGES of the First Volume and Notes by the EARLS of DARTMOUTH and HARDWICKE, and SPEAKER ONSLOW, hitherto unpublished; to which is added the CURSORY REMARKS of SWIFT, and other Observations [edited by MARTIN J. ROUTH], 2 portraits, 6 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, Oxford, 1823* £2/10/-
- 70 — *SECOND AND BEST LIBRARY EDITION, 6 vols, 8vo., polished calf, gilt backs, m.e., Oxford, 1833* £3/10/-
- 71 — *ANOTHER SET, 6 vols, half red calf gilt, cloth sides, t.e.g., nice set, 1833* £3/5/-
- 72 — *The HISTORY of the REFORMATION of the CHURCH of ENGLAND, 3 vols in 6, roy. 8vo., russia, neat morocco reback, college arms on sides, m.e., Oxford, 1816* £1/15/-
- 73 — *LARGE PAPER SET, 6 vols, roy. 8vo., calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1816* £2/10/-
- 74 — *NEW EDITION, engraved front. and 22 portraits, 3 vols in 6 parts, 8vo., contemp. half russia, m.e., 1820* £1/15/-
- 75 — *ANOTHER EDITION, portrait and engraved vignette titles, 6 vols, fcap. 8vo., half calf (binding a little rubbed), 1825* 15/-
- 276 — *LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION, 6 vols, 8vo., polished calf, gilt backs, m.e., Oxford, 1829* £2/10/-

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

- 277 **BURTON** (RICHARD, i.e., NATHANIEL CROUCH) *The WARS in ENGLAND, SCOTLAND and IRELAND, or an IMPARTIAL ACCOUNT of all the BATTLES, SIEGES, and other REMARKABLE TRANSACTIONS which have happened, from the beginning of the REIGN of CHARLES the FIRST to the RESTORATION of CHARLES the SECOND, 1660, FIFTH EDITION, 4 copper-plates (small corner torn from bottom of p. 27-28, slightly affecting text), 12mo., contemporary calf gilt, nice copy, 1684* £1/1/-
- 278 **BUXTON** (SIR THOMAS FOWELL, 1786-1845) *MEMOIRS, edited by his son, CHARLES BUXTON, SECOND EDITION, portrait, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1849* 6/-
A considerable portion of his work relates to the emancipation of the Slaves in the West Indies.
- 279 **BYNG** (ADMIRAL GEORGE [Viscount Torrington], 1663-1757). — A LETTER to a GENTLEMAN in the COUNTRY from his FRIEND in LONDON, giving an AUTHENTICK and CIRCUMSTANTIAL ACCOUNT of the CONFINEMENT, BEHAVIOUR and DEATH of ADMIRAL BYNG, as attested by the Gentlemen who were present, post 8vo., half calf, 1757 12/-
- 280 **CAMDEN** (WM.) *ANNALES RERUM ANGLICARUM et HIBERNICARUM regnante ELIZABETHA, ad annum salvatis 1589 [PART I.], FIRST EDITION, folio, contemp. calf (joints weak), W. Stansby for S. Waterson, 1615* £2/2/-
Lacks the blank leaf A.1. Part I. consists of books 1 to 3, the only ones that appeared in the Author's life-time. It is said that Sir Francis Bacon assisted with this work—see Spedding. The second part was published in folio, 1627.
- 281 ——— *BRITANNIA, or a CHOROGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION of the Flourishing Kingdoms of ENGLAND, SCOTLAND and IRELAND, and the ISLANDS adjacent, from the EARLIEST ANTIQUITY, BEST EDITION, translated from the edition published by the Author in 1607, enlarged by the latest Discoveries by RICHARD GOUGH [and JOHN NICHOLS], engraved portrait by J. BASIRE, a series of maps by J. CARY, and numerous plates of coins, antiquities, &c., 3 vols, folio, contemp. half russias, 1789* £2/2/-
- 282 **CAMPBELL** (JOHN, 1708-75) *LIVES of the ADMIRALS and other Eminent BRITISH SEAMEN, containing their Personal Histories, and a Detail of all their Public Services, including a New and Accurate NAVAL HISTORY, from the Earliest Accounts, THIRD EDITION, with 5 folding maps (2 of America) engraved by JEFFERYS, and 5 portraits, 4 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, gilt backs, 1761* £1/1/-
- 283 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, with a continuation down to the year 1779, including the Naval Transactions of the LATE WAR, and an Account of RECENT DISCOVERIES in the SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, written under the inspection of DOCTOR BERKENOUT, with engraved fronts, and 6 folding maps, engraved by J. LODGE, 4 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, full gilt backs, emblematical tooled, Edinburgh, 1785 £1/8/-
- 284 ——— A POLITICAL SURVEY of BRITAIN: being a Series of Reflections on the SITUATION, LANDS, INHABITANTS, REVENUES, COLONIES and COMMERCE of this ISLAND, 2 vols, 4to., calf gilt, Printed for the Author, 1774 £1/1/-
- 285 **CAMPBELL** (JOHN, Lord) *LIVES of the LORD CHANCELLORS and KEEPERS of the GREAT SEAL of ENGLAND, from the Earliest Times till the Reign of George IV., 7 vols, 1846-47; also the SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME, Lives of Lord Lyndhurst and Lord Brougham, 1869, . . . LIVES of the CHIEF JUSTICES of ENGLAND, from the Norman Conquest till the Death of Lord Tenterden, 3 vols, 1849-57; together 11 vols, 8vo., cloth (some pages spotted), 1846-69* £5/5/-
- 286 ——— *LIVES of the LORD CHANCELLORS and KEEPERS of the GREAT SEAL of ENGLAND, from the EARLIEST TIMES to the REIGN of GEORGE IV., LIBRARY EDITION, with the SUPPLEMENTAL VOLUME, "LIVES of LORDS LYNDHURST and BROUGHAM," 8 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1846-69* £3/3/-
Vols. 1-3 Second Editions, other vols First Editions in the above sets.
- 287 ——— ANOTHER SET, THIRD EDITION, 8 vols, 8vo., calf, m.e. (gilt on backs of some vols worn), 1848-69 £4/4/-
- 288 ——— ANOTHER SET, THIRD EDITION (without the extra volume), 7 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, college arms on sides, m.e., 1848-50 £2/15/-
- 289 ——— FOURTH [CABINET] EDITION, 10 vols, post 8vo., contemp. calf, gilt backs, m.e., nice set, 1856-57 £4/10/-
- 290 ——— ANOTHER SET, 10 vols, cr. 8vo., half red morocco, m.e., 1856-57 £3/10/-
- 291 ——— ANOTHER ISSUE, 10 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), 1868-57 15/-
Vols. 1-3 Fifth Edition; 4-10 Fourth Edition.
- 292 ——— *LIVES of the CHIEF JUSTICES of ENGLAND, from the NORMAN CONQUEST till the DEATH of LORD TENTERDEN, 3 vols, 8vo., morocco (binding rubbed), 1858-57* £1/5/-
Vols. 1 and 2 Second Edition, Vol. 3 First Edition.
- 293 ——— *SPEECHES at the BAR and in the HOUSE of COMMONS, with an ADDRESS to the IRISH BAR as LORD CHANCELLOR of IRELAND [1830-41], 8vo., calf gilt, Edinburgh, 1842 7/-*

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

- 294 **CALLOW** (EDWARD) FROM KING ORRY TO QUEEN VICTORIA: A SHORT AND CONCISE HISTORY OF THE ISLE OF MAN, with 23 *illustrs.*, 8vo., cloth, 1899 8/-
- 295 **CAMBRIDGE** (H.R.H. GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK CHARLES, *Duke of*, 1819-1904) MILITARY LIFE, by COLONEL WILLOUGHBY VERNER, assisted by CAPTAIN E. D. PARKER, with 11 *illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., rebound cloth, 1905 5/-
- 296 **CANNING** (RT. HON. GEORGE) SPEECHES [in PARLIAMENT, January, 1794, to June, 1828, with an Addenda of his PUBLIC SPEECHES], edited, with a MEMOIR of his LIFE, by R. THERRY, *portrait and facsimile autograph*, 6 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, 1828 £1/15/-
- 297 ——— And his FRIENDS, containing hitherto Unpublished Letters, *Jeux D'Esprit*, &c., edited by CAPTAIN JOSCELINE BAGOT, with 9 *illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (backs faded), 1909 10/-
- 298 **CAVENDISH** (LUCY CAROLINE LYTTTELTON, afterwards LADY FREDERICK, 1841-1925) DIARY, edited by JOHN BAILEY, with 16 *illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1927 5/-
- 299 **CHARLES I.**—ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΑ.—THE WORKES OF KING CHARLES the MARTYR, with a Collection of Declarations, Treaties, and other Papers . . . [edited by WILLIAM FULMAN and RICHARD PERRENCHIEF], with *fine engraved title containing portrait, front. of the royal arms by HOLLAR, and 3 double-page plates by HERTOCHS*, 2 vols, folio, contemp. calf, gilt backs (joints a little weak), 1662 £1/5/-
- 300 ——— RELIQUÆ SACRÆ CAROLINÆ: the WORKES of the Great Monarch and Glorious Martyr, King Charles the 1st, both Civil and Sacred, with a Short View of the Life and Reign of that most Blessed Prince, from his Birth to his Buriall, *portrait by Marshall*, thick 8vo., contemp. calf gilt (a little worn), *Hague, printed by Sam. Browne [ca. 1648]* 15/-
- 301 ——— 'ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ': the PORTRAICTURE of HIS SACRED MAJESTIE in HIS SOLITUDES and SUFFERINGS; together with his Private Prayers used in the time of his restraint, and delivered to DR. JUXON, BISHOP of LONDON, immediately before his Death, *folding front. of the King kneeling with the crown of thorns in his right hand, engraved by MARSHALL, and leaf A 1 with the royal arms*, 8vo., orig. dark morocco gilt, remains of clasps, g.e., 1649 £1/15/-
- No. 42 of Almack's Bibliography of the Eikon Basilike. Has a slight tear at one of the folds of the front., otherwise a fine copy.
- 302 ——— ANOTHER ISSUE, *portrait, cut down, mounted and inserted*, sm. 8vo., modern mottled calf, *No place or printer*, 1648 15/-
- This issue corresponds to that described as No. 4 in Almack's Bibliography, except that it has contents spelt correctly and does not have the address "To the pious Reader."
- On the last page "repayed" is thus spelt instead of "repaied."
- 303 ——— : ASHBURNHAM (JOHN, *Groom of the Bedchamber of Charles 1st*, 1603-71).—A NARRATIVE, by John Ashburnham, on his Attendance on King Charles the First, from Oxford to the Scotch Army, and from Hampton-Court to the Isle of Wight: never before printed; to which is added a Vindication of his Character and Conduct, from the Misrepresentations of Lord Clarendon, by his Lineal and Present Representative, *portrait*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., calf, m.e., 1830 12/6
- 304 ——— : [BETHEL (SLINGSBY)] LUDLOW no LYAR, or a Detection of Dr. Hollingsworth's Disingenuity in his SECOND DEFENCE of KING CHARLES I., and a Further Vindication of the Parliament of the 3d of Novemb., 1640, &c., in a Letter from GENERAL LUDLOW to DR. HOLLINGSWORTH; together with a Reply to the False and Malicious Assertions in the Doctor's Lewd Pamphlet, entitled, "His Defence of the King's Holy and Divine Book against the rude and undutiful Assaults of the late DR. WALKER, of Essex," 64 pp., sm. 4to., unbound (inner margin of title frayed), *Amsterdam*, 1692 10/6
- Bethel was a Republican, in business in Hamburg 1637-49; M.P. for Knaresborough 1659; chosen Sheriff of London and Middlesex 1680; published pamphlets in Amsterdam, including "The World's Mistake in Oliver Cromwell," 1686.—D.N.B.
- 305 ——— : GUIZOT (FRANÇOIS PIERRE G.) HISTORY of CHARLES the FIRST and the ENGLISH REVOLUTION, from the Accession of Charles to his Execution, translated by ANDREW R. SCOBLE, NEW EDITION, REVISED and ENLARGED, 2 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1854 15/-
- 306 ——— : [PERRINCHIEF (Richard)] THE ROYAL MARTYR, or the LIFE and DEATH of KING CHARLES I., FIRST EDITION, *fine engraved portrait by R. WHITE*, 8vo., old calf (broken), 1676 15/-
- 307 ——— By SIR JOHN SKELTON, with *beautiful coloured portrait from a painting by VANDYCK, and 40 fine full-page and other portraits and plates*, large 4to., half crushed red levant morocco, gilt back, uncut, t.e.g. (slight ink-stain on spine, but a nice copy), *Goupil & Co.*, 1895 £2/15/-
- 308 ——— ANOTHER COPY, half red morocco gilt, t.e.g. (binding not so nice and ink-stain on side) £2/2/-
- Vide GARDINER (S. R.), HOULBROOK (W.) and SHIP MONEY, post.

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

- 309 **CARLETON** (CAPT. GEORGE, an *English Officer*) MEMOIRS of, written by Himself [really by DANIEL DEFOE], including Anecdotes of the WAR in SPAIN under the EARL of PETERBOROUGH, and many Interesting Particulars relating to the Manners of the Spaniards in the beginning of the last Century [edited by SIR WALTER SCOTT], 8vo., calf, g.e., *Edinburgh*, 1808 16/-
- 310 ——— LARGE AND THICK PAPER COPY, roy. 8vo., contemp. dark blue morocco gilt, 1808 £11/1/-
The first edition containing Sir Walter Scott's lively preface and various notes.
- 311 ——— FOURTH EDITION, 8vo., modern half cloth, *uncut*, *Edinburgh*, 1809 15/-
- 312 **CARADOC OF LLANCARVAN**.—HISTORY (The) of WALES, comprehending the Lives and Succession of the Princes of Wales, from Cadwalader the Last King, to Llewelyn the Last Prince of British Blood, with a Short Account of the Affairs of Wales under the Kings of England. written originally in British by Caradoc, published in English by DR. POWELL, now newly augmented and improved by W. WYNNE, 8vo., contemporary calf, 1697 18/-
- 313 **CAROLINE** ([CAROLINE AMELIA ELIZABETH], QUEEN CONSORT of GEORGE IV.) MEMOIRS, from the Earliest Period of her Eventful Life, by ROBERT HUIH, *vignette titles*, 13 portraits, and 4 other plates, 2 vols, 8vo., neatly bound in half brown morocco, g.e., by Zaehnsdorf, 1821 £11/10/-
- 314 **CECIL** (ALGERNON) BRITISH FOREIGN SECRETARIES, 1807-1916: Studies in Personality and Policy, 8vo., cloth, 1927 6/-
- 315 **CHARLES II.**—A COLLECTION of HIS MAJESTIES GRACIOUS LETTERS, SPEECHES, Messages and Declarations since April 4, 1660, *front. of royal arms*, sm. 4to., modern boards, *Printed by John Bill*, 1660 12/6
- 316 ——— : CUNNINGHAM (PETER) The STORY of NELL GWYN: and the Sayings of Charles the Second, FIRST EDITION, with 8 woodcut illustrations, cr. 8vo., half light blue morocco gilt, t.e.g., the orig. cloth covers mounted and preserved at end, 1852 £2/10/-
- 317 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of over 200 portraits, views, &c., many being old and rare prints, and some coloured, extended to 2 vols, roy. 8vo., contemporary green levant morocco extra, fully gilt, with lozenge inlays of red morocco on backs and sides (backs faded, but a nice copy), bound by Tout, *New York*, 1883 £10/-/-
- 318 ——— NEW EDITION, with an Introduction by JOHN DRINKWATER, with a folding reproduction of HOLLAR's view of London, 38 portraits and views from rare contemporary prints, 8vo., cloth, *Privately printed for the Navarre Society*, 1927 12/6
- 319 ——— : [DAUNCY (John)] The HISTORY of HIS SACRED MAJESTY CHARLES the II., KING of ENGLAND [&c.], begun from the Murder of His Royal Father of Happy Memory and continued to this Present Year, 1660, by a PERSON of QUALITY, 12mo., old calf, rebaked (some pages stained), *Printed for James Davies*, 1660 £1/1/-
- 320 ——— : [MARVELL (ANDREW) ?] FLAGELLUM PARLIAMENTARIUM: being SARCASTIC NOTICES of nearly TWO HUNDRED MEMBERS of the FIRST PARLIAMENT after the RESTORATION, A.D. 1661 to A.D. 1678, edited from a Contemporary MS. in the British Museum [by Sir Harris Nicholas], xii + 34 pages, fcap. 8vo., calf, 1827 18/-
Another pamphlet has been extracted from the volume, leaving item loose in binding.
"... a singular specimen of that party virulence for which the reign of Charles the Second was so distinguished. ... From the manner in which Cromwell is alluded to, and in which the terms "Roundhead" and "Rumper" are used, it does not appear that the writer was more attached to the Government of the Protector than to that of the King."—Preface.
Vide article on Andrew Marvell in D.N.B. concerning "works attributed to Marvell on insufficient evidence."
- 321 ——— : PRICE (JOHN, D.D.) The MYSTERY and METHOD of HIS MAJESTY'S HAPPY RESTAURATION, laid open to Public View, engraved portrait of GEORGE MONCK, Duke of Albe-marle, 8vo., contemp. calf, 1680 10/-
- 322 ——— By OSMUND AIRY, with beautiful coloured portrait reproduced in facsimile from the miniature by SAMUEL COOPER, and 40 other fine portraits and plates, large 4to., half blue morocco gilt, t.e.g., *uncut*, Goupil & Co., 1901 £2/2/-
- 323 ——— By JOHN HENEAGE JESSE, beautifully printed on handmade paper, 8vo., choicely bound in plain brown niger morocco, royal arms in gilt on front cover, g.e., A. L. Humphreys, 1902 £3/3/-
- 324 ——— ANOTHER COPY, half red levant morocco gilt, *uncut*, 1902 £2/2/-
Besides Jesse's Life of Charles II., the above contains the Story of Nell Gwyn and the Sayings of Charles II., by Peter Cunningham.
——— Vide CORONATION CEREMONIES, post.

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

- 5 **CHARLOTTE** (QUEEN CONSORT, of *George III.*, 1744-1818).—WATKINS (JOHN) MEMOIRS of HER most EXCELLENT MAJESTY SOPHIA-CHARLOTTE, QUEEN of GREAT BRITAIN, from Authentic Documents, with 3 portraits, 2 views and 5 woodcut vignettes, bound in 2 vols, 8vo., half russia (joints weak), 1819 7/-
- 16 **CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA** (PRINCESS of WALES, 1796-1817) MEMOIRS, and of Her Illustrious Consort, PRINCE LEOPOLD of SAXE-COBURG, GOTHA; also an Historical Memoir of the House of Saxe Coburg, Saalfeld, collected and arranged by ROBERT HUISE, portraits and illustrations, with SUPPLEMENT, thick 8vo., old half calf, 1818 6/-
- 27 **CHARTER ROLLS**.—CALENDARIUM ROTULORUM CHARTARUM [written apparently in the time of JAMES IST], et INQUISITIONUM ad quod damnum [compiled by R. LEMON, edited, with Indexes, by J. CALEY, Record Commission], printed by Command of H.M. KING GEORGE III., folio, old half calf (joints weak), 1803 12/-
- 28 **CHATHAM** (WILLIAM PITT, *First Earl of*, 1708-78) HIS EARLY LIFE and CONNECTIONS, by LORD ROSEBURY, sq. 8vo., half blue calf, cloth sides, inscription on end-paper, but a nice copy, 1910 12/-
- 29 ——— : MACAULAY (THOMAS BABINGTON, *Lord*) TWO ESSAYS on the EARL of CHATHAM, beautifully printed in large type on handmade paper, sq. 8vo., half red morocco, t.e.g., uncut, Humphreys, 1901 £1/5/-
- 30 **[CHESTERFIELD** (PHILIP DORMER STANHOPE, *Earl of*)] A FARTHER VINDICATION of the Case of the Hanover Troops, in which the Uniform Influence of the Hanover Rudder is clearly detected and expos'd: being a Full Answer to a Pamphlet, call'd, The Interest of Great Britain steadily pursu'd, FIRST EDITION, thin 8vo., half roan, 1743 15/-
In reply to Horace, First Baron Walpole. Lacks half-title.
- 31 **CHILDERS** (RT. HON. HUGH C. E., *Statesman*) LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE, 1827-96, by his son, LIEUT.-COL. SPENCER CHILDERS, with 22 illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1901 5/-
- 32 **CHURCHILL** (RT. HON. LORD RANDOLPH, 1849-95) SPEECHES, 1880-88, collected, with Notes and Introduction, by LOUIS J. JENNINGS, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1889 8/-
- 33 ——— By WINSTON SPENCER CHURCHILL, with 2 portraits, 2 vols, 8vo., half red levant morocco, t.e.g., 1906 £1/1/-
- 34 **CIVIL WAR**.—CATTERMOLE (REV. RICHARD) ILLUSTRATED HISTORY of the GREAT CIVIL WAR of the TIMES of CHARLES the FIRST and CROMWELL, with 30 fine engravings from drawings by GEORGE CATTERMOLE, roy. 8vo., green morocco gilt extra, g.e., fine copy, 1857 £1/1/-
- 35 ——— : GARDINER (SAMUEL R.) HISTORY of the GREAT CIVIL WAR, 1642-49, CABINET EDITION, numerous maps, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., half red morocco, 1894 £2/2/-
- 36 ——— : A JOURNAL of the SIEGE of LATHAM HOUSE in LANCASHIRE, defended by Charlotte de la Tremouille, COUNTESS of DERBY, against SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, KT., and other Parliamentarian Officers, 1644 [reprinted from the Harleian MSS., Authorship attributed to CAPTAIN EDWARD CHISENHALL], post 8vo., unbound, 1823 7/6
- 37 ——— : DERBY (CHARLOTTE DE LA TRÉMOILLE, *Countess of*).—WITT (MADAME GUIZOT DE) THE LADY of LATHAM: being the LIFE and ORIGINAL LETTERS of CHARLOTTE, COUNTESS of DERBY [1601-64], portrait, 8vo., half calf, m.e., 1869 8/-
- 38 ——— : WALKER (JOHN) AN ATTEMPT towards RECOVERING an ACCOUNT of the NUMBERS and SUFFERINGS of the CLERGY, &c., who were Sequestered, Harrassed, &c., in the late Times of the Grand Rebellion, folio, old rebacked calf (worn), 1714 10/6
A work of considerable authority containing a great deal of biography and general history relating to the times of the Civil War, 1641-1660.
- 339 ——— : WHETHAM (COLONEL NATHANIEL) A HISTORY of the LIFE of, a FORGOTTEN SOLDIER of the CIVIL WAR, by CATHERINE D. WHETHAM and WILLIAM C. D. WHETHAM, illustrated, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1907 6/-
- 340 **CLERK** (SIR JOHN, of *Penicuik, Baronet, Baron of the Exchequer*) MEMOIRS of the LIFE of, extracted by Himself from his own Journals, 1676-1755, edited from the Manuscript in Penicuik House, with an Introduction and Notes by JOHN M. GRAY [to which is appended MEMOIRS of the SECRET SERVICES of JOHN MACKY, Esq., in the Reigns of WILLIAM, ANNE, GEORGE I., 1733], with portraits and other illustrations, 4to., half roan, t.e.g., uncut, Roxburghe Club, 1895 £3/10/-
- 341 **COKE** (LADY MARY [youngest daughter of John, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich]) LETTERS and JOURNALS, 1756 to 1774 [edited, with an Introduction, by LORD J. A. HOME], with portraits in photogravure, pedigree of the Argyll family, and other illustrations, 4 vols, roy. 8vo., orig. buckram, uncut, t.e.g. (*Privately printed*), Edinburgh, 1839-96, VERY SCARCE £42/-/-
One of 100 numbered copies.

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

- 342 **CLARENDON** (EDWARD HYDE, *First Earl*) The HISTORY of the REBELLION and CIVIL WARS in ENGLAND, begun in the year 1641, with the precedent Passages and Actions, that contributed thereunto, and the happy end, and conclusion thereof by the RESTORATION [of CHARLES II.] in 1660, with 6 engraved portraits, 3 vols in 6 parts, 8vo., contemp. calf, gilt backs (2 joints partly cracked, margins of some leaves of Vol. I. wormed), *Oxford*, 1705-06 £1/10/-
- 343 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, 3 vols in 6, roy. 8vo., contemp. russia gilt, m.e., *Oxford*, 1807 £3/10/-
- 344 ——— ANOTHER EDITION; to which is added an HISTORICAL VIEW of the AFFAIRS of IRELAND, 3 vols in 6 parts, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt (some joints neatly repaired), *Oxford*, 1819 £2/2/-
- 345 ——— NEW EDITION, exhibiting a Faithful Collation of the Original MS., with all the Suppressed Passages; also the Unpublished Notes of BISHOP WARBURTON, 8 vols, 8vo., prize calf gilt, *Oxford*, 1826 £2/10/-
- 346 ——— ANOTHER SET, 8 vols, 1826 . . . LIFE, by HIMSELF, 3 vols, 1827; together 11 vols, 8vo., contemp. russia, blind and gilt tooled backs, m.e., *fine set*, 1826-27 £4/10/-
- 347 ——— NEW EDITION, from the Original Manuscript [with the Suppressed Passages], 7 vols, fcap. 8vo., contemp. calf gilt (rubbed at joints), *Oxford*, 1839 £1/1/-
- 348 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, with the CIVIL WARS in IRELAND, re-edited from a Fresh Collation of the Original MS. in the BODLEIAN LIBRARY, with Marginal Dates and Occasional Notes, by W. DUNN MACRAY, 6 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth (name on titles), *Oxford*, 1888 £1/8/-
- 349 ——— HISTORICAL INQUIRIES respecting the CHARACTER of, by the HON. GEORGE AGAR ELLIS [BARON DOVER], FIRST EDITION, 8vo., calf gilt, g.e., 1827 10/-
- 350 **COBDEN** (RICHARD, 1804-65) POLITICAL WRITINGS, with 2 portraits, 2 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, 1867 16/-
- 351 ——— SECOND EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1868 10/-
- 352 **COLLINGWOOD** (*Vice-Admiral*, CUTHBERT, Lord, 1750-1810) A SELECTION from the PUBLIC and PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE of, interspersed with Memoirs of his Life, by G. L. NEWNHAM COLLINGWOOD, THIRD EDITION, portrait, 8vo., half calf, 1828 5/-
- 353 ——— FOURTH EDITION, portrait, 8vo., boards, 1829 3/-
- 354 **COMMONWEALTH**.—CHALONER (THOMAS) AN ANSWER to the SCOTCH PAPERS, delivered in the House of Commons, in Reply to the Votes of both Houses of Parliament of England, concerning the Disposall of the KING'S PERSON, as it was spoken when the said Papers were read in the House, 16 pp., sm. 4to., unbound, 1646 8/-
- 355 ——— : LOVE'S NAME LIVES, or a Publication of divers Petitions presented by MISTRIS [MARY] LOVE to the Parliament, in behalf of her husband [CHRISTOPHER LOVE], with severall Letters that interchangeably pass'd between them a little before his Death; as also One Letter written to Master Love by MR. JAQUEL, one of the Witnesses against him; together with Seven several Letters and Notes sent to him from DR. DRAKE, MR. JENKYN, MR. CASE and MR. ROBINSON, his then Fellow-Sufferers, 4to., contemporary calf, 1663 15/-
Somewhat wormed throughout.
- Love, a Puritan minister, was tried, condemned and executed for plotting against the Commonwealth.
- 356 ——— : MILTON (JOHN) LITERÆ PSEUDO-SENATUS ANGLICANI CROMWELLII RELIQUORUMQUE Perduellium nomine ac jussu conscriptæ a JOANNE MILTONO, FIRST EDITION, 12mo., contemporary calf (broken), *Impressæ Anno 1676* 12/-
Bérard attributes the printing of this book to the Elzevirs.
- 357 ——— : PRESTWICH (EDMUND) RESPUBLICA, or a DISPLAY of the HONOURS, CEREMONIES and ENSIGNS of the COMMON-WEALTH, under the Protectorship of OLIVER CROMWELL; together with the NAMES, ARMORIAL BEARINGS, Flags and Pennons of the different Commanders of the ENGLISH, SCOTCH, IRISH, AMERICANS and FRENCH, and an ALPHABETICAL ROLL of the NAMES and ARMORIAL BEARINGS of upwards of 300 FAMILIES of the Present NOBILITY and GENTRY of ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND, &c., 4to., old calf, 1787 15/-
"A curious performance, useful for genealogists and heralds."
- 358 **CONNOLLY** (T. W. J.) HISTORY of the ROYAL SAPPERS and MINERS, from 1772 to the date its Designation was changed to that of ROYAL ENGINEERS, 17 COLOURED PLATES, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (small tear at joint of one vol), 1855 12/6
- 359 **CREEVEY PAPERS** (THE): a SELECTION from the CORRESPONDENCE and DIARIES of the late THOMAS CREEVEY, M.P. (born 1768—died 1838), edited by the RT. HON. SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, FIRST EDITION, with 20 portraits, 2 vols, 8vo., half green morocco gilt, nice copy, 1903 £1/15/-

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

- CORONATION CEREMONIES**: KNIGHT (SIR EDWARD WALKER) A CIRCUMSTANTIAL ACCOUNT of the PREPARATIONS for the CORONATION of H.M. KING CHARLES the SECOND . . . to which is prefixed an ACCOUNT of the LANDING, RECEPTION and JOURNEY of HIS MAJESTY from DOVER to LONDON, *portrait and 10 plates*, roy. 8vo., boards, 1820 6/-
- 1 ———: LEGG (J. WICKHAM) THREE CORONATION ORDERS, edited by, with 11 Appendices and Notes, 3 *facsimiles of ancient MSS.* (*Henry Bradshaw Society, Vol. 19*), 8vo., cloth, 1900 8/-
- Contents: Coronation of King William and Queen Mary; Anglo-French Version of the English Coronation Order; Consecration of the Anglo-Saxon King.
- 2 ———: LIBER REGALIS; seu, Ordo consecrandi regem solum.—Ordo consecrandi reginam cum rege.—Ordo consecrandi reginam solum.—Rubrica de regis exequiis, E codice Westmonasteriensi editus [by EARL BEAUCHAMP], *printed in red and black, with facsimile of a leaf of MS.*, 4to., orig. half roan, *Roxburghe Club*, 1870 £1/15/-
- 3 ———: NAYLOR (SIR GEORGE) CORONATION of KING GEORGE the FOURTH, solemnized in Westminster Abbey, July 19th, 1821: a Series of 45 Large Plates of which 42 are most MAGNIFICENTLY COLOURED AND HEIGHTENED IN GOLD to resemble the Original Paintings, comprising FULL-LENGTH PORTRAITS of many of the most Illustrious and Distinguished Personages who formed part of this Gorgeous Pageant, in their Superb Costumes and Robes of State, bearing all the Insignia of Office in their various Capacities, painted from Life by SIR T. LAWRENCE, CHALON, STEPHANOFF, and others; also Large Plates of the CORONATION, PROCESSION, AND BANQUET, with DESCRIPTIVE LETTERPRESS, atlas folio, half red morocco gilt (binding worn but internally clean and unspotted), *Bohn*, 1837 £10/10/-
- One of the most sumptuous works ever executed, and produced regardless of expense. The distinguished personages sat expressly for this work, and of several no other portraits exist.
- 4 **CROMWELL** (OLIVER).—CARLYLE (THOMAS) OLIVER CROMWELL'S LETTERS and SPEECHES, with Elucidations, FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *uncut* (recased and binding repaired), 1845 15/-
- 5 ——— ANOTHER COPY (*portrait spotted*), 2 vols, half calf gilt, 1845 15/-
- 6 ——— SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED, *portrait*, 3 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, 1846 15/-
- 7 ——— LIBRARY EDITION, *with portraits and other illustrations*, 5 vols, 8vo., calf, 1870 £1/5/-
- 8 ——— ASHBURTON EDITION, *with portraits and other illustrations*, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1893 12/6
- 9 ——— CENTENARY EDITION, *with portraits and other illustrations*, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth [1897] 10/-
- 10 ———: FIRTH (CHARLES) OLIVER CROMWELL and the RULE of the PURITANS in ENGLAND, *with portraits, maps, and facsimiles* [*Heroes of the Nations Series*], cr. 8vo., cloth, 1902 4/-
- 11 ———: GAND (LUDOVICI DE, BARO DE BRACHEY & DE ROMECOUR) PARALLELUM OLIVÆ nec non OLIVERII [CROMWELLI] PROTECTORIIS, *engraved title, print of an olive tree, inscribed Olivarius, oval portrait and an equestrian one of OLIVER CROMWELL, all engraved by FAITHORNE (engraved title margined from plate-line)*, sm. folio, old red morocco gilt, g.e., RARE, *Londini*, 1656 £3/10/-
- 12 ——— By SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER, *with beautiful coloured portrait reproduced in facsimile from a painting by ROBERT WALKER, and 41 other fine portraits and plates*, large 4to., half red morocco gilt, t.e.g., *uncut*, *Goupil & Co.*, 1899 £2/10/-
- 13 ———: GARDINER (S. R.) CROMWELL'S PLACE in HISTORY, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1902 3/6
- 14 ———: HENFREY (HENRY WILLIAMS) NUMISMATA CROMWELLIANA, or the MEDALLIC HISTORY of OLIVER CROMWELL, illustrated by his Coins, Medals, and Seals, *with 7 plates in autotype*, 4to., cloth, 1877 12/-
- 15 ———: MENASSEH BEN ISRAEL'S MISSION to OLIVER CROMWELL: being a Reprint of the Pamphlet published by the former to promote the Re-admission of the Jews to England, 1649-56, edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Lucien Wolf, *portrait*, 4to., boards (back strip frayed), *Jewish Historical Society*, 1901 10/-
- 16 ———: WAYLEN (JAMES) HOUSE of CROMWELL and the Story of Dunkirk: a Genealogical History of the Descendants of the Protector, with Anecdotes and Letters, *portraits, plans, &c.*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1891 12/-
- 17 ———: WAYLEN (J.) The HOUSE of CROMWELL: a Genealogical History of the Family and Descendants of the Protector, NEW EDITION, revised by J. G. CROMWELL, 8vo., cloth, 1897 5/-

A condensed edition of the previous item, but with an extra chapter (12 pages) on the Cromwells of America.

Great Britain and Ireland : England—continued.

- 378 **CRAVEN** (MARY) FAMOUS BEAUTIES of TWO REIGNS: being an Account of some Fair Women of Stuart and Georgian Times, with a Chapter on Fashion in Femininity by MARTIN HUME, 21 *photogravure plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1906 10/-
Contents: Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland; Louise Renée De Keroualle, Duchess of Portsmouth; Lady Hervey; the beautiful Gunnings; Mrs. Abingdon; Anne Seymour Damer; Jane, Duchess of Gordon; Elizabeth Linley, the Maid of Bath; Georgiana, Duchess of Devonshire; Mary Robinson, "Perdita."
- 379 **CROKER** (JOHN WILSON, LL.D., F.R.S., 1780-1857) The CORRESPONDENCE and DIARIES of, edited by LOUIS J. JENNINGS, SECOND EDITION, REVISED, *portrait*, 3 vols, 8vo., half red levant morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1885, FINE COPY £1/10/-
- 380 **CROMWELL** (RICHARD, 1626-1712) HISTORY of, and the RESTORATION of CHARLES II., translated by ANDREW R. SCOBLE, 2 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1856 14/-
- 381 **CRONIKES DE LONDON**, depuis L'an 44 Hen. III. Jusqu' à L'an 17 Edw. III., edited from a MS. in the Cottonian Library by GEORGE J. AUNGIER, sq. 8vo., cloth, Camden Society, 1844 5/-
- 382 **DELANY** (MARY GRANVILLE, Mrs., 1700-88) AUTOBIOGRAPHY and CORRESPONDENCE, with Interesting Reminiscences of King George the Third and Queen Charlotte, edited by the RT. HON. LADY LLANOVER, *portraits and illustrations*, 6 vols, 8vo., contemp. half red calf gilt, m.e., 1861-62 £4/15/-
- 383 **DE LOLME** (J. L.) The CONSTITUTION of ENGLAND, or an ACCOUNT of the ENGLISH GOVERNMENT, in which it is compared with the REPUBLICAN FORM of GOVERNMENT, and occasionally with the other MONARCHIES in EUROPE, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, roy. 8vo., contemp. calf (repaired at joints), 1775 12/6
- 384 ——— NEW EDITION, with Supplemental Notes and a Preface, Biographical and Critical, *portrait*, 8vo., contemp. diced calf gilt, 1810 7/6
- 385 **DODDINGTON** (GEORGE BUBB, Baron Melcombe) DIARY, from March 8, 1748-49, to Feb. 6. 1761, with an Appendix containing some Curious and Interesting Papers, which are either referred to, or alluded to in the Diary, now first published by HENRY PENRUDDOCKE WYNDHAM, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., half calf gilt (lacks the half-title), Salisbury, 1784 9/-
According to Malone, Doddington was the original of Euphues in the Rambler.
- 386 **DOMESDAY BOOK**, or the GREAT SURVEY of ENGLAND of WILLIAM the CONQUEROR, A.D. 1086, *facsimile of the part relating to WILTSHIRE*, folio, cloth, 1862 6/-
- 387 ——— : TESTA de NEVILL (Notes on the) : Returns for County of Gloucester, 8vo., roan, Not published, Bristol, 1890 8/6
- 388 **DOMESDAY** (THE NEW).—PARLIAMENTARY RETURNS of the OWNERS of LAND in England and Wales (exclusive of the Metropolis), presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, edited by SIR JOHN LAMBERT, Secretary to the Local Government Board, 2 vols, folio, strongly bound in buckram, 1875 15/-
The only general return of English Landowners since the old Domesday; now of increasing interest owing to many of the estates being broken up.
- 389 **DOYLE** (JAMES E.) A CHRONICLE of ENGLAND, B.C. 55 to A.D. 1485, written and illustrated by J. E. DOYLE, *engraved and printed in colours* by EDMUND EVANS, FIRST EDITION, 4to., cloth gilt, 1864 15/-
- 390 ——— ANOTHER COPY, straight-grained red morocco gilt extra, raised bands, g.e., by Riviere, 1864 £2/10/-
- 391 ——— The OFFICIAL BARONAGE of ENGLAND, showing the SUCCESSION, DIGNITIES and OFFICES of every PEER, from 1066 to 1885, with 1600 illustrations, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., orig. half roan, t.e.g., 1886 £1/1/-
- 392 **DRAKE** (SIR FRANCIS) The FAMILY and HEIRS of, by LADY ELIOTT-DRAKE, with *portraits and illusts.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1911 18/-
- 393 **DRINKWATER** (JOHN) A HISTORY of the late SIEGE of GIBRALTAR [1779-83], with a Description and Account of that Garrison, from the Earliest Periods, THIRD EDITION, *map and 9 folding plans, charts and views*, 4to., half russia (joints weak), 1786 15/-
- 394 **DRUMMOND** (HENRY) HISTORIES of NOBLE BRITISH FAMILIES [with their GENEALOGIES] and BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES of the most DISTINGUISHED INDIVIDUALS in each, with 72 fine portraits (many full-length), BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED LIKE MINIATURES, THE COATS OF ARMS EMBLAZONED, and numerous coloured and other engravings of monuments, seals, &c., 2 vols in one, imp. folio, publisher's morocco, m.e. (binding a little rubbed), Pickering, 1846 (pub. £24/5/-) £6/10/-
Comprises the families of Ashburnham, Arden, Compton, Cecil, Hardy, Bruce, Perceval, Dunbar, Hume and Dundas, Drummond and Neville.

Great Britain and Ireland : England—continued.

- 395 **DUNCAN** (ADMIRAL ADAM, 1731-1804), by ROBERT A. P. HALDANE-DUNCAN, Third Earl of Camperdown, with 3 portraits and a plan of the action off Camperdown, LARGE PAPER COPY, roy. 8vo., half parchment, uncut, 1898 12/-
One of 100 copies printed for private circulation.
- 396 **DUNCAN** (ARCHIBALD, late R.N.) The BRITISH TRIDENT, or REGISTER of NAVAL ACTIONS, including AUTHENTIC ACCOUNTS of all the most REMARKABLE ENGAGEMENTS at SEA in which the British Flag has been eminently distinguished, from the Period of the Memorable Defeat of the SPANISH ARMADA to the PRESENT TIME, Chronologically arranged, with front. and 44 plates, 4 vols, post 8vo., contemp. calf, neatly rebacked, 1804-05 £3/3/-
- 397 **DYOTT** (WILLIAM, sometime General in the British Army and Aide-De-Camp to King George III.) DIARY, 1781-1845: a Selection from the Journals of, edited by REGINALD W. JEFFERY, with 10 portraits, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1907 6/-
- 398 **EDWARD I.**—YEAR BOOKS of the REIGN of KING EDWARD the FIRST, edited and translated by ALFRED J. HORWOOD [*Rolls Series*], roy. 8vo., half roan (worn), 1863 10/-
- 399 **EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES (SON OF EDWARD III.), THE "BLACK PRINCE"**—HUMPHREY (HENRY NOEL) A RECORD of the BLACK PRINCE: being a Selection of such Passages in his Life as have been most Quaintly and Strikingly Narrated by Chronicles of the Period, printed in black letter, with headings in red and embellished with highly wrought miniatures and borderings selected from various illuminated MSS., referring to events connected with ENGLISH HISTORY (5 miniatures in COLOURS, HEIGHTENED in GOLD), 8vo., black composition stamped binding, designed from one of the compartments of the Prince's tomb at Canterbury, g.e., 1849 18/-
As usual a little loose in binding.
- 400 **EDWARD VI.** (KING) LITERARY REMAINS, edited from his Autograph MSS., with Historical Notes and a Biographical Memoir, by JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS, 2 vols, 4to., limp boards, plain cloth backs, Printed for the Roxburghe Club, 1857 £4/10/-
The Literary Remains of King Edward the Sixth have always been regarded with curiosity and interest, both as memorials . . . and also as authentic documents for an important period of our history.
- 401 ———: HAYWARD (SIR JOHN) The LIFE and REIGNE of KING EDWARD the SIXTH, with the beginning of the Reigne of Queene Elizabeth, SECOND EDITION, engraved portrait and title by Marshall, 12mo., modern morocco gilt, 1636 £1/15/-
- 402 **ELDON** ([JOHN SCOTT], Earl of, Lord Chancellor, 1731-1838) PUBLIC and PRIVATE LIFE, with SELECTIONS from his CORRESPONDENCE by HORACE TWISS, with 5 portraits, 4 plates and a facsimile, 3 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1844 7/6
- 403 ——— SECOND EDITION, with 9 plates, 3 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1844 16/-
- 404 ——— THIRD EDITION, portrait and facsimiles, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., half calf gilt, 1846 10/-
"Eldon was a great lawyer, but not a brilliant statesman; for 40 years he opposed reform and religious liberty."
- 405 **ELIZABETH** (QUEEN): SPEECHES delivered by QUEEN ELIZABETH on her Visit to GILES BRYDGES, Lord Chandos, at Sudeley Castle, in Gloucestershire, with a Preface by SIR EGERTON BRYDGES, portrait, 4to., orig. boards (back strip a little torn), uncut, Printed at the Private Press of Lee Priory, 1815 £1/15/-
- 406 ———: CHAMBERLIN (FREDERICK) The PRIVATE CHARACTER of QUEEN ELIZABETH, with 8 illustrations and numerous facsimiles, 8vo., cloth, 1921 5/-
- 407 ——— By the RIGHT REV. MANDELL CREIGHTON, with beautiful portrait in colours, reproduced in facsimile from the miniature by N. HILLIARD, and 39 other fine portraits and plates, large 4to., orig. wrappers (soiled and a little frayed) [*Goupil Series*], 1896 £1/10/-
— Vide CAMDEN, ante; and NAUNTON, post.
- 408 **ELTON** (CHARLES) ORIGINS of ENGLISH HISTORY, roy. 8vo., cloth (little loose), 1882 6/-
- 409 **EPISCOPAL REGISTERS OF THE DIOCESE OF EXETER**, compiled by the REV. F. C. HINGSTON-RANDOLPH, Vols. 3 and 5, 8vo., cloth, as under:—
(a) REGISTER of BISHOP JOHN DE GRANDISSON, PART III. (1360-69); together with the Register of Institutions, 1899 7/-
(b) REGISTER of BISHOP THOMAS DE BRANTYNHAM (A.D. 1370-94), 1901 7/-
- 410 **ERSKINE** (THE HON. THOMAS [Lord]) SPEECHES when at the BAR on SUBJECTS connected with the LIBERTY of the PRESS against CONSTRUCTIVE TREASONS, and MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS, collected by JAMES RIDGWAY, 5 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs (label of Vol. 4 chafed), 1810-12 £1/10/-

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

- 411 **ESCOTT** (T. H. S.) **ENGLAND: its PEOPLE, POLITY and PURSUITS**, 2 vols, 8vo., green morocco, g.e. (backs a little faded) [ca. 1890] 12/-
A picture of the social and political condition of England in the nineteenth century.
- 412 **EVELYN** (JOHN) **MEMOIRS, illustrative of the LIFE and WRITINGS: comprising his DIARY and CORRESPONDENCE, 1641-1706**, edited by WILLIAM BRAY, SECOND EDITION, with 5 portraits, pedigree, plan and 5 plates, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. calf gilt, m.e., nice copy, 1819 £3/3/-
- 413 ——— FIRST OCTAVO EDITION, printed in large type, with pedigree of the family of Evelyn, 3 portraits and 6 views, 5 vols, 8vo., orig. boards, paper labels, uncut, 1827 £4/15/-
- 414 ——— ANOTHER SET, 5 vols, contemp. diced calf gilt, m.e. (backs a little rubbed), 1827 £4/4/-
- 415 ——— NEW EDITION, corrected, revised and enlarged, 37 portraits, 8 views and a pedigree, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., half red morocco, gilt backs, m.e., 1872 £2/10/-
- 416 ——— ANOTHER ISSUE, with the same illustrations, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., tree calf, gilt backs (slightly rubbed at joints), 1883 £2/10/-
- 417 ——— ANOTHER ISSUE, illustrated, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1889 £1/1/-
- 418 ——— NEW EDITION, with a Life of the Author and a New Preface by HENRY B. WHEATLEY, BEST EDITION, with 18 portraits, plan, pedigree and 11 other illustrations, 4 vols, thick 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., Bickers, 1906 £2/10/-
- 419 **FARINGTON DIARY** (THE), 1793-1821, by JOSEPH FARINGTON, edited by JAMES GREIG, portraits and illustrations, FIRST EDITION, 8 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1922-28 £5/5/-
This diary, now first published in book form, will prove of extraordinary interest.
The writer gives vivid personal reminiscences of Nelson, Howe, Hood, and other famous Commanders; Accounts of many of the Leaders of the Revolution in France; Pictures of Napoleon, &c.
- 420 **FLETCHER** (C. R. L.) **AN INTRODUCTORY HISTORY of ENGLAND** [Vol. I.], from the Earliest Times to the close of the Middle Ages, with maps, 8vo., cloth, 1905 4/-
- 421 ——— [VOL. 3], from the Restoration, 1660 to 1792, with 5 maps, 8vo., cloth, 1909 5/-
- 422 ——— [VOL. 5], from WATERLOO to 1880, with maps, 8vo., cloth, 1923 5/-
- 423 **FOX** (CHARLES JAMES, *Statesman*) **EARLY HISTORY of [1749-74]**, by GEORGE OTTO TREVELYAN, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., cloth (ex-libris copy, little loose in sewing), 1880 15/-
- 424 ——— SECOND EDITION, 8vo., cloth (back strip torn), 1880 8/-
- 425 ——— THIRD EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1881 10/-
- 426 ——— **SPEECHES in the HOUSE of COMMONS [1770-1806]**, edited by J. WRIGHT, 6 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, 1815 £2/2/-
- 427 ——— : **A POLITICAL STUDY**, by J. L. LE B. HAMMOND, 8vo., cloth, 1903 4/6
- 428 **FREEMAN** (EDWARD A.) **ENGLISH TOWNS and DISTRICTS: a Series of Addresses and Sketches, with 11 illustrations and a map**, 8vo., cloth, 1883 10/6
- 429 **[FULLER** (THOMAS, *D.D., Chaplain at the Savoy*)] **ABEL REDEVIVUS, or the Dead yet Speaking: the LIVES and DEATHS of the MODERNE DIVINES**, written by severall Able and Learned Men, and now digested into one volume, fine engraved front. and numerous portraits by R. VAUGHAN (that of Fuller missing), sm. 4to., modern half calf, John Stafford, 1651 £1/15/-
Specially valuable for the numerous fine portraits, many of which are not to be found elsewhere.
"The most part of the poetry was done by Master Quarles, father and son, the rest the stationer got transcribed out of Mr. Holland and other Authors."—LOWNDES.
- 430 ——— **THE CHURCH HISTORY of BRITAIN**, from the Birth of Jesus Christ untill the year 1648 [with the HISTORY of the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE since the Conquest], FIRST EDITION, map of Cambridge, 2 plates of arms, and 2 other plates, folio, contemporary calf gilt, 1665 £2/5/-
"A book which has never yet been superseded, and no well-furnished library of English History ought to be without it."—LOWNDES.
- 431 ——— NEW EDITION, with the Author's last Corrections, 7 plates, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth (loose in covers), 1837 6/-
- 432 ——— **THE HISTORY of the WORTHIES of ENGLAND**, BEST EDITION, with Additions, Explanatory Notes and Copious Indexes, edited by P. AUSTIN NUTTALL, portrait, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth (head-bands a little worn), but a clean copy, SCARCE, 1840 £1/15/-

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

FROUDE (JAMES ANTHONY) HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the FALL of WOLSEY to the DEFEAT of the SPANISH ARMADA, LIBRARY EDITION, 12 vols, 8vo., half green calf gilt, t.e.g., 1856-70 £4/4/-

— ANOTHER SET, 12 vols, strongly bound in half morocco, cloth sides (binding dull), 1856-70 £2/15/-

— ANOTHER SET, 12 vols, cloth, 1858-70 £1/15/-

Vols. 1-8 are the revised editions, binding of the first vols not uniform in colour, joints of Vol. I. slightly torn.

— LAST REVISED EDITION, *printed in large type*, 12 vols, 8vo., polished tree calf, gilt backs, by Riviere, 1875 £6/6/-

— CABINET EDITION, 12 vols, cr. 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1877 £2/2/-

— ANOTHER SET, 12 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1887 15/-

ORIGINAL AND BEST LIBRARY EDITION.

GARDINER (SAMUEL RAWSON) HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the ACCESSION of JAMES the FIRST to the FALL of the MONARCHY of CHARLES the FIRST, 1603 to 1649, 10 vols, 1863-82; together with the Supplement or Continuation: History of the Great Civil War, 1642-49, SECOND EDITION, 3 vols, 1888-91; together 13 vols, 8vo., half brown levant morocco gilt, cloth sides, t.e.g., *fine set*, 1863-91 £21/-/-

CONTENTS:—From the Accession of James I. to the Disgrace of Chief-Justice Coke, 2 vols—Prince Charles and the Spanish Marriages, 2 vols—England under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I., 2 vols—Personal Government of Charles I., 2 vols—Fall of the Monarchy of Charles I., 2 vols—The Great Civil War, 3 vols.

The second volume of the Fall of the Monarchy ends with August, 1642. No more was published, as the continuation started afresh under the title of the Great Civil War.

— HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the ACCESSION of JAMES I. to the OUTBREAK of the CIVIL WAR, 1603-42, with General Index, and maps, 10 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1883-84 £3/3/-

— ANOTHER ISSUE, 10 vols, cloth, 1894-95 £3/3/-

— ANOTHER SET, 10 vols . . . HISTORY of the GREAT CIVIL WAR, 1642-49, 4 vols . . . together 14 vols, cr. 8vo., strongly bound in half red morocco, 1893-94 £5/5/-

— HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the ACCESSION of JAMES I. to the DISGRACE of CHIEF-JUSTICE COKE, 1603-16, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1863 £12/-/-

The rare first two volumes of this famous history. Owing to the small sale (about 100 copies) it had at the time of its publication, the rest of the copies were destroyed.

— STUDENT'S HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the EARLIEST TIMES [B.C. 55] to 1885, *illustrated*, 3 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1892-94 7/6

5 — HISTORY of ENGLAND under the DUKE of BUCKINGHAM and CHARLES I., 1624-28, ORIGINAL LIBRARY EDITION, 2 maps, 2 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1875 18/-

— *Vide* CIVIL WAR and CROMWELL, ante.

6 **GAVESTON** (PIERS, *Earl of Cornwall*, d. 1312).—DODGE (WALTER P.) PIERS GAVESTON: a CHAPTER of EARLY CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY, with portrait and 3 plates, 8vo., cloth, 1899 6/-

7 **GEORGE I.**—CHANCE (JAMES FREDERICK) GEORGE I. and the NORTHERN WAR: a STUDY of BRITISH-HANOVERIAN POLICY in the NORTH of EUROPE, in the years 1709 to 1721, 8vo., cloth, 1909 7/-

— *Vide* SOPHIA DOROTHEA, post.

8 **GEORGE II.**—HERVEY (JOHN, *Lord*) MEMOIRS of the REIGN of GEORGE the SECOND, from his Accession to the Death of Queen Caroline, edited by the RT. HON. JOHN WILSON CROKER, portrait, facsimile, and front., 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (tear at joint of Vol. 1), 1848 £1/5/-

9 — BEST LIBRARY EDITION, *printed in large type*, with Additional Notes and an Index, portrait, front., and facsimile, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1884 £1/15/-

0 — ANOTHER COPY, 3 vols, half morocco gilt, t.e.g., *nice copy*, 1884 £2/10/-

1 **GEORGE III.**—GEORGE the THIRD: his COURT and FAMILY, FIRST EDITION, with 18 portraits, 2 vols, 8vo., half russia (binding broken), 1820 8/-

2 — : JESSE (J. HENEAGE) MEMOIRS of the LIFE and REIGN of KING GEORGE III., SECOND EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., half blue calf gilt, t.e.g. (some pages pencil-scored), 1867 £1/10/-

3 — : SCOTT (ROBERT) The HISTORY of ENGLAND during the REIGN of GEORGE the THIRD, designed as a continuation of HUME and SMOLLETT, portrait, 4 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1824 £1/10/-

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

- 454 **GEORGE IV.** (GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, afterwards): MEMOIRS of HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS the PRINCE of WALES, 3 vols, fcap. 8vo., neatly rebound in old style calf gilt. Printed for J. F. Hughes, 1808 £1/1
- 455 ———: BUCKINGHAM and CHANDOS ([RICHARD PLANTAGENET GRENVILLE], *Second Earl*) MEMOIRS of the COURT of GEORGE IV., 1820-30, from Original Family Documents, 2 portraits, 2 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, 1859 15
- 456 ——— ANOTHER COPY (portraits spotted), 2 vols, half calf, 1859 10
——— *Vide* CORONATION CEREMONIES, ante.
- 457 **GLADSTONE** (RT. HON. WILLIAM EWART) LIFE, 1809-98, by JOHN MORLEY, ORIGINAL LIBRARY EDITION, 9 illustrations, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1903 15
- 458 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 3 vols, nicely bound in half red levant morocco, cloth sides, t.e.g. *fine copy*, 1903 £2/2
- 459 ——— RE-ISSUE, 3 vols, 8vo., half green levant morocco, gilt backs, t.e.g., by Riviere *nice copy*, 1903 £2/2
- 460 ——— POLITICAL SPEECHES in SCOTLAND, Nov. and Dec., 1879, with Appendices, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1879-80 8
- 461 **GODOLPHIN** (MRS. [MARGARET, *née* Blagg, *Maid of Honor to the Duchess of York*, 1652-78]) LIFE, by JOHN EVELYN, now first published and edited by SAMUEL, LORD BISHOP of OXFORD, *portrait*, fcap. 8vo., cloth, *Pickering*, 1848 6
- 462 **G[ODWIN]** (F[ANCIS], *Subdeane of Exeter*) A CATALOGUE of the BISHOPS of ENGLAND since the first planting of Christian Religion in this Island; together with a brief History of their lives and memorable actions, so neere as can be gathered out of antiquity, FIRST EDITION, **black letter** (title a little defective in blank fore-margin and laid down on contemporary paper, lower outer corners a little frayed), sm. 4to., half vellum, *London: Impensis Geor. Bishop*, 1601 £1/15
- 463 ——— [SECOND EDITION]; whereunto is prefixed a discourse concerning the first conversion of our Britaine unto Christian Religion, by FRANCIS GODWIN, now Bishop of Landaff **black letter**, sm. 4to., vellum, *London, printed for Thomas Adams*, 1615 £1/5
Short Title Catalogue, numbers 11937-38 respectively.
- 464 [———] ANNALES of ENGLAND, containing the Reigns of HENRY the EIGHTH, EDWARD the SIXTH, QUEENE MARY . . . Englished, corrected and enlarged with the Author's consent by MORGAN GODWYN, *engraved title, portrait of Henry the Eighth by T. Cecill* (lacks portrait of Edward and Mary), folio, old rebaked calf (one joint broken), *Printed by A. Islip and W. Stansby*, 1630 £1/1
- 465 **GOLDSMID** (EDMUND, *Editor*) A COLLECTION of HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS illustrative of the REIGNS of the TUDOR and STUART SOVEREIGNS, edited with Notes and Illustrations thin fcap. 8vo, parchment, *Privately printed, Edinburgh*, 1886 5/
Collectanea Adamantæa, No. 13. One of 275 copies.
- 466 [**GOLDSMITH** (OLIVER)] AN HISTORY of ENGLAND, in a Series of Letters from a Noble man to his Son, EARLY EDITION, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., contemp. calf, *Printed for T. Carnan and F. Newbery, Jun.*, 1772 10/
- 467 ——— HISTORY of ENGLAND to the Death of George II., *vignette portraits*, 4 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, 1787-84 £1/1/
Vol. 1, Fifth Edition; Vols. 2-4, Fourth Edition.
- 468 **GOSCHEN** (GEORGE JOACHIM, *First Viscount*, 1831-1907) LIFE, by the HON. ARTHUR D. ELLIOT, with 8 portraits, 2 vols, 8vo., half crushed red levant morocco, t.e.g., 1911 15/
- 469 **GRAFTON** (RICHARD) CHRONICLE, or HISTORY of ENGLAND; to which is added his Table of the Bailiffs, Sheriffs, and Mayors of the City of London, from the year 1189 to 1558 inclusive, BEST EDITION, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. russias gilt (neatly repaired at joints), 1809 £1/15/
- 470 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, contemp. calf, russias backs (joints weak), 1809 £1/5/
- 471 **GREAT WAR.**—HISTORY of the GREAT WAR, based on Official Documents by direction of the Historical Section of the Committee of Imperial Defence: MILITARY OPERATIONS: FRANCE and BELGIUM, 1914; Mons, the Retreat to the Seine, the Marne and the Aisne, Aug. to Oct., 1914; compiled by BRIG.-GEN. J. E. EDMONDS, numerous maps and plans, 8vo., cloth (stamp on title), 1922 (pub. £1/1/- net) 10/
- 472 **GREAT WAR.**—WRIGHT (CAPTAIN PETER E.) At the SUPREME WAR COUNCIL, *folding map*, cr. 8vo., half crushed blue levant morocco gilt, 1921 5/
——— *Vide* HANSARD'S PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES, post.

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

- GRAMMONT** (PHILIBERT, COUNT, 1621-1707) MEMOIRS, by [his brother-in-law] COUNT ANTHONY HAMILTON, a NEW TRANSLATION [by ABEL BOYER], with Notes and Illustrations, with 76 fine engraved portraits of the principal characters mentioned in the work, 4to., green straight-grained morocco gilt extra, g.e., Printed for S. and E. Harding [1796] £5/15/-
- SECOND EDITION, with 40 finely engraved portraits, 3 vols, post 8vo., newly and handsomely bound in polished light mottled calf extra, g.e., by Morrell, choice copy, 1809 £7/7/-
- ANOTHER COPY, 3 vols, contemp. sprinkled calf gilt (lower blank margins of Vol. 2 wormed), 1809 £3/10/-
- NEW EDITION; to which are prefixed a BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH of COUNT HAMILTON, a TRANSLATION of the EPISTLE to COUNT GRAMMONT [NOTES and ILLUSTRATIONS by SIR WALTER SCOTT], with 64 portraits engraved by EDWARD SCRIVEN, 2 vols, 8vo., newly bound in mottled calf gilt extra, elegantly tooled backs, g.e., 1811 £6/10/-
- The first edition with Scott's valuable notes and illustrations.
- ANOTHER EDITION, with Numerous Additions and Illustrations, as edited by Sir Walter Scott; also the Personal History of Charles the Second . . . and the Boscobel Tracts, carefully edited, with additional illustrations [and a Biographical Sketch of Anthony Hamilton], portrait of Nell Gwynne, cr. 8vo., cloth (name on title), Bohn's Extra Volume, 1846 6/-
- ANOTHER COPY, newly and handsomely bound in light blue polished calf, gilt back, t.e.g., 1846 £1/15/-
- NEW EDITION, edited, with Notes, by SIR WALTER SCOTT, with 64 portraits engraved by EDWARD SCRIVEN, 2 vols, 8vo., nicely bound in half olive green levant morocco gilt, t.e.g., uncut, Nimmo, 1885 £3/15/-
- ANOTHER EDITION, edited, with Notes, by SIR WALTER SCOTT, LARGE PAPER COPY, with portrait of the Author and 33 etchings by L. BOISSON on India paper from original compositions by C. DELORT, roy. 8vo., cloth, uncut, Nimmo, 1889 £1/5/-
- ANOTHER COPY, LARGE PAPER, finely bound in half red levant morocco, gilt back, cloth sides, t.e.g., uncut, 1889 £2/12/6
- MEMOIRS, containing the AMOROUS HISTORY of the ENGLISH COURT under the Reign of CHARLES II., edited, with Notes, by HENRY VIZETELLY, with 34 portraits and 17 etchings, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., half buckram, Vizetelly & Co., 1889 £2/2/-
- ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, newly and handsomely bound in light blue scored calf extra, gilt backs, t.e.g., uncut, 1889 £5/15/-
- 4 **GRANGER** (REV. JAMES) A BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY of ENGLAND, from EGBERT the GREAT to the REVOLUTION . . . interspersed with a Variety of Anecdotes and Memoirs of a Great Number of Persons not to be found in any other Biographical Work, FIFTH EDITION, with upwards of 400 Additional Lives [by James Caulfield], ILLUSTRATED by the INSERTION of RICHARDSON'S SERIES of over 300 PORTRAITS of eminent, notorious, singular and remarkable persons of both sexes, 6 vols, 8vo., half vellum, 1805-24 £2/2/-
- 55 — ANOTHER SET, WITH RICHARDSON'S PORTRAITS INSERTED, 6 vols, 8vo., half calf, gilt backs, 1824 £3/3/-
- 56 — ANOTHER SET (without the portraits), 6 vols, 1824—with CONTINUATION, from the REVOLUTION to the END of GEORGE 1ST REIGN, by MARK NOBLE, 3 vols, 1806—together 9 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, m.e., nice set, 1806-24 £2/5/-
- 57 **GRENVILLE** (WM. WYNDHAM, Lord) CONSIDERATIONS on the ESTABLISHMENT of a REGENCY [with an Appendix], 69 pp., 8vo., sewn, 1788 7/6
- 58 **GRONOW** (CAPTAIN R. H., 1774-1865) REMINISCENCES and RECOLLECTIONS, COMPLETE SET OF THE FIRST EDITIONS, with portrait and 5 illustrations (one coloured), 4 vols, cr. 8vo., half blue calf gilt, t.e.g., by Bayntun, as good as new, SCARCE, 1862-66 £4/4/-
- 59 — REMINISCENCES and RECOLLECTIONS: being Anecdotes of the Camp, Court, Clubs and Society, 1810-60, with portrait and 32 illustrations from contemporary sources by JOSEPH GREGO, COLOURED BY HAND, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., Nimmo, 1892 £1/12/-
- 60 — LARGE PAPER COPY, with portrait, 4 woodcuts, and 20 etched and aquatint illustrations (THE PLATES IN TWO STATES, COLOURED AND PLAIN), from contemporary sources, by JOSEPH GREGO, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., Nimmo, 1889 £2/10/-
- The Author served in the 1st Foot Guards in the Peninsula, 1813-14; at Quatre Bras and Waterloo; witnessed coup d'état of 1851; died in Paris.

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

- 491 **GREEN** (JOHN RICHARD) HISTORICAL WORKS, LIBRARY EDITION: comprising HISTORY of the ENGLISH PEOPLE [449-1815], with 8 maps, 4 vols, 1881-83—The MAKING of ENGLAND [the CONQUEST of the SAXON SHORE, 449, to the UNION of ENGLAND under ECGBERHT, 829] with 29 maps, 1882—CONQUEST of ENGLAND [the ENGLAND of ECGBERHT to the CLOSE of the NORMAN CONQUEST, A.D. 1071], portrait and 9 maps, 1883—together 6 vols, 8vo., half brown morocco, m.e., 1881-83 £2/5
- 492 ——— HISTORY of the ENGLISH PEOPLE, 449-1815, LIBRARY EDITION, with 8 maps, 4 vols 8vo., half calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1881 £1/12
- 493 ——— ANOTHER SET, 4 vols, strongly bound in library calf, 1878-80 £1/5
- 494 ——— ANOTHER SET, 4 vols, cloth (binding a little worn or pencil-scored), 1881 or 1885 15/-
- 495 ——— EVERSLEY EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, 8 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1895-96 £1/2
- 496 ——— RE-ISSUE, 8 vols, cloth, 1905-08 18/-
- 497 ——— A SHORT HISTORY of the ENGLISH PEOPLE [607-1873], ORIGINAL ISSUE OF THE ILLUSTRATED EDITION, edited by MRS. J. R. GREEN and MISS KATE NORRIDGE, with maps coloured plates and profuse text-illustrations, 4 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, Macmillan, 1892-9 £1/15
- 498 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 4 vols, cloth (joints of two vols slightly torn), 1892-94 £1/5
- 499 ——— ANOTHER SET, 4 vols, half calf (binding badly worn) 16/-
- 500 ——— SPECIAL EDITION, profusely illustrated (some coloured), complete in 3 vols, thick roy. 8vo., half roan, 1898 £1/10
- 501 ——— NATIONAL ILLUSTRATED EDITION, with the coloured plates, 4 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, Newnes [1907] £1/10
- 502 ——— ANOTHER SET, 4 vols, half calf gilt (backs faded), m.e. [1907] £2/2
- 503 ——— The CONQUEST of ENGLAND [the ENGLAND of ECGBERHT to the close of the NORMAN CONQUEST, A.D. 1071], SECOND EDITION, portrait and 9 maps, 8vo., tree calf gilt, m.e. (joints weak), 1885 8/-
- 504 ——— The MAKING of ENGLAND [from the EARLIEST TIMES to the year 829, the UNION of ENGLAND under ECGBERHT], with 29 maps, mainly in the text, 8vo., cloth, 1882 6/-
- THE GREVILLE MEMOIRS.
- 505 **GREVILLE** (CHARLES C. F.) JOURNAL of the REIGNS of KING GEORGE IV., WILLIAM IV., and QUEEN VICTORIA [1818-60], edited by HENRY REEVE, FIRST LIBRARY EDITIONS, 8 vols, 8vo., half red calf, gilt backs, m.e., nice set, 1874-87 £7/7
- 506 ——— ANOTHER SET, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, 8 vols, 1874-87 £3/10
- First Series, 3 vols, half calf, m.e., other vols original cloth.
- 507 ——— ANOTHER SET, first three vols SECOND EDITION, other vols FIRST EDITION, 8 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, t.e.g., 1874-87 £3/10
- 508 ——— ANOTHER SET, first three vols FOURTH EDITION, other vols FIRST EDITIONS, 8 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1875-87 £2/15
- 509 ——— NEW EDITION, 8 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth (ex-libris set, binding faded and shabby), 1888 £1/-
- 510 ——— [PART I.]: JOURNAL of the REIGNS of KING GEORGE IV. and KING WILLIAM IV., by CHARLES C. F. GREVILLE, edited by HENRY REEVE, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1874 £1/15
- The first edition contains passages relating to Lord Chancellor Eldon which were suppressed in subsequent editions.
- 511 ——— [PART 2.]: JOURNAL of the REIGN of QUEEN VICTORIA, from 1837 to 1852, by CHARLES C. F. GREVILLE, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1885 18/-
- 512 **GUIZOT** (FRANÇOIS PIÉRRÉ GUILLAUME) HISTORICAL WORKS on the ENGLISH REVOLUTION, translated by ANDREW R. SCROBLE: comprising HISTORY of CHARLES the FIRST and the ENGLISH REVOLUTION, from the ACCESSION of CHARLES the FIRST to his EXECUTION, 2 vols, 1854—HISTORY of OLIVER CROMWELL and the ENGLISH COMMONWEALTH, from the EXECUTION of CHARLES the FIRST to the DEATH of CROMWELL, 2 vols, 1854—HISTORY of RICHARD CROMWELL and the RESTORATION of CHARLES the SECOND, 2 vols, 1856—together 6 vols, 8vo., uniformly bound in half brown morocco gilt, m.e., 1854-56 £1/10
- 513 **GUNPOWDER PLOT**: THUANUS (JACOBUS AUGUSTUS) A TRUE NARRATION of that HORRID CONSPIRACY . . . commonly called the GUNPOWDER TREASON, faithfully rendered into English from the Latin, reprinted from the original edition of 1674, thin fcap. 8vo., parchment, Privately printed, Edinburgh, 1885 5/-
- Collectanea Adamantæa, No XI. One of 275 copies.

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

GWYN (NELL)—*vide* CHARLES II., ante.

HALL (HUBERT) SOCIETY in the ELIZABETHAN AGE, with 8 coloured and other plates, 8vo., cloth, 1886 6/-

HALLAM (HENRY) THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the ACCESSION of HENRY VII. to the DEATH of GEORGE II., FIFTH EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., calf, 1846 8/-

—— SIXTH EDITION, printed in large type, 2 vols, 8vo., buff calf gilt extra, m.e., 1850 £1/1/-

—— EIGHTH EDITION, printed in large type, 3 vols, 8vo., tree calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1867 £1/7/6

HAMILTON (LADY ANNE, 1766-1846) SECRET HISTORY of the COURT of ENGLAND, from the ACCESSION of GEORGE the THIRD to the DEATH of GEORGE the FOURTH, including among other important matters Full Particulars of the MYSTERIOUS DEATH of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, ORIGINAL EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt, 1832 £2/10/-

Although purporting to be written by Lady Hamilton, this work was written by Mrs. Olivea Serres, an impudent pretender, who in 1820 assumed the title of Princess Olive.

This person had gained the confidence of Lady Hamilton, and obtained from her a variety of private information.

HAMILTON (EMMA, Lady, 1763-1815) THE STORY of, by Julia Frankau, with 30 fine coloured plates from paintings and engravings by Romney, Reynolds, J. R. Smith, Lawrence, &c., and 8 other plates representing Lady Hamilton in various characters and poses, and 37 photogravure plates of portraits and views in the text, 2 vols, folio, vellum gilt extra, t.e.g., 1911 (pub. £31/10/- net) £10/10/-

Only a limited number of this beautiful work was published.

——: AN OLD STORY RETOLD, by HILDA GAMLIN, with portraits, facsimiles, and other illustrations, 4to., half parchment gilt, 1891 18/-

—— DANBY (FRANK) NELSON'S LEGACY: LADY HAMILTON, her STORY and TRAGEDY, with 8 photogravures, 8vo., cloth (publisher's stamp on title), 1915 6/-

HAMILTON (RT. HON. WILLIAM GERARD) PARLIAMENTARY LOGICK; to which are subjoined Two Speeches delivered in the House of Commons of Ireland, and other Pieces, with an Appendix, containing Considerations on the Corn Laws, by SAMUEL JOHNSON, never before printed, FIRST EDITION, portrait of Hamilton, cr. 8vo., half calf, 1808 £1/5/-

—— ANOTHER COPY, calf gilt, 1808 £1/10/-

HAMPTON COURT PALACE, HISTORY of, in TUDOR, STUART, ORANGE and GUELPH TIMES, by ERNEST LAW, with 130 fine illustrations from old prints, &c., 3 vols, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1885-91 £2/5/-

"Having been, until George the Second's time, a favourite residence of the Kings of England, Hampton Court has naturally been the scene of several interesting events in the history of our royal family."

HANSARD'S PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES, FIFTH SERIES: HOUSE of COMMONS, from Feb. 15th, 1910, to Nov. 21st, 1918, being Vols. 14 to 110, 97 vols—HOUSE of LORDS, from Feb. 15th, 1910, to Nov. 12th, 1918, being Vols. 5 to 31, 27 vols—together 124 vols, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1910-18 (pub. £38/3/3) £20/-/-

The series covers an important and eventful period in the legislative history of the British Parliament as it contains the whole of the Sessions during the Great War.

HARCOURT (SIR WILLIAM, Lawyer and Statesman, 1827-1904) LIFE, by A. G. GARDINER, with 9 illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1923 8/-

From the Library of Lord Birkenhead, with his bookplate.

[HARDING (EDWARD)] NAVAL BIOGRAPHY, or the HISTORY and LIVES of DISTINGUISHED CHARACTERS in the BRITISH NAVY, from the Earliest Period of History to the Present Time, with 30 portraits, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf, 1805 18/-

Title of Vol. 2 creased and one portrait slightly cut down.

HARDYNG (JOHN) CHRONICLE, containing an Account of Public Transactions from the EARLIEST PERIOD of ENGLISH HISTORY to the beginning of the REIGN of KING EDWARD the FOURTH; together with the CONTINUATION by RICHARD GRAFTON, to the Thirty-Fourth Year of KING HENRY the EIGHTH . . . to which are added a Biographical and Literary Preface and an Index by HENRY ELLIS, 4to., contemp. russia gilt (neatly repaired at joints), 1821 £1/10/-

Best Edition, collated with the Seldon, Ashmole, and Lansdown MSS., with an Index.

HARLEIAN MISCELLANY (THE): an ENTERTAINING SELECTION, arranged, commented upon and generally edited by HENRY SAVAGE, with 2 portraits, 8vo., cloth, 1924 5/-

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

- 530 **HARLEIAN MISCELLANY**: a COLLECTION of SCARCE, CURIOUS and ENTERTAINING PAMPHLETS and TRACTS, as well in Manuscript as in Print, found in the late EARL OF OXFORD'S LIBRARY, interspersed with HISTORICAL, POLITICAL and CRITICAL NOTES [by WM. OLDYS, and an Introduction by SAMUEL JOHNSON], Vol. I., SECOND EDITION; the other vols FIRST EDITIONS; 8 vols, 4to., contemp. calf gilt (binding worn and joints weak). *Printed by T. Osborne, 1753 and 1744-46* £2/15/-
 "This valuable political, historical and antiquarian work, an indispensable auxiliary in the illustration of the Literature, Manners, &c., of the British, contains between 600 and 700 rare and curious tracts."—LOWNDES.
 Includes much important matter relating to James I., Raleigh, Bodley, Queen Elizabeth, Charles I., Cromwell, Gunpowder Plot, Ireland, Scotland, Speeches in Parliament, &c.
- 531 **HARRINGTON** (JAMES) The OCEANA, and other WORKS, with an Exact Account of his Life prefix'd by JOHN TOLAND; to which is added an Appendix, containing all the Political Tracts wrote by this Author, omitted in TOLAND'S EDITION [edited by THOMAS BIRCH], *fine engraved portrait and front. by Van der Gucht*, folio, contemp. calf (joints cracked), 1737. £1/5/-
 "This semi-romance setting forth the best form of Commonwealth maintains that the real basis of power is property, especially landed property . . . and that the rulers should be changed every three years, their successors being elected by ballot."
- 532 **HAWKINS** (EDWARD, *Compiler*) MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS of the HISTORY of GREAT BRITAIN and Ireland to the Death of George II., edited by A. W. FRANKS and HERBERT A. GRUEBER, *with numerous text-illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1885 £4/10/-
- 533 **HEALES** (MAJOR ALFRED) The RECORDS of MERTON PRIORY, in the County of Surrey, 1114-1539, chiefly from the Early and Unpublished Documents [with an Introduction by MILL STEVENSON], *folding map and 6 plates*, 4to., cloth, 1898 12/6
- 534 **HEARNE** (THOMAS, 1678-1735) RELIQUE HEARNIANÆ, the Remains of Thomas Hearne: being Extracts from his MS. DIARIES, collected, with Notes, by PHILIP BLISS, SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED, LARGE PAPER COPY, *portrait*, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, *Library of Old Authors Series*, 1869 12/6
- 535 **HENRY VII.**—MEMORIALS of KING HENRY the SEVENTH: BERNARDI ANDREÆ THOLO-SATIS de VITA REGIS HENRICI SEPTIMI HISTORIA; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia, edited by JAMES GAIRDNER, *with 3 facsimiles of MS. [Rolls Series]*, roy. 8vo., orig. half roan, 1858 15/-
- 536 ———: STATUTES of HENRY VII. (THE), in exact facsimile, from the very Rare Original, printed by CAXTON in 1489, edited, with Notes and Introduction, by JOHN RAE, 4to., half roan (rubbed), 1869 £1/1/-
- 537 **HENRY VIII.**—BREWER (J. S.) The REIGN of HENRY VIII., from his ACCESSION to the DEATH of WOLSEY, reviewed and illustrated from Original Documents, edited by JAMES GAIRDNER, *with portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, m.e., 1884 £2/10/-
- 538 ——— HERBERT (EDWARD [*First Baron Herbert, of Cherbury*]) The LIFE and REIGN of KING HENRY the EIGHTH, folio, contemp. calf, 1672 18/-
- 539 ——— By A. F. POLLARD, *with beautiful portrait in colours, reproduced in facsimile from the painting after HOLBEIN, and 42 other fine portraits and plates*, large 4to., finely bound in half crushed green levant morocco extra, t.e.g., *Goupil & Co.*, 1902 £3/10/-
- 540 **HENRY, PRINCE OF WALES, ELDEST SON OF JAMES I.**—LIFE, compiled chiefly from his own Papers, and other Manuscripts, never before published, by THOMAS BIRCH, D.D., Secretary of the Royal Society, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., contemporary calf, 1760 10/-
- 541 **HERBERT** (EDWARD, LORD, of Cherbury, 1583-1648) AUTOBIOGRAPHY, with Introduction, Notes, Appendices, and a Continuation of the Life by SIDNEY L. LEE, B.A., 4 *etched portraits*, 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., *uncut, Nimmo*, 1886 10/-
 Only 1000 copies printed.
- 542 **HERBERT** (WM.) The HISTORY of the TWELVE GREAT LIVERY COMPANIES of LONDON, principally compiled from their Grants and Records, with an HISTORICAL ESSAY and ACCOUNTS of each COMPANY, &c.; together with ATTESTED COPIES and TRANSLATIONS of the COMPANIES CHARTERS, LARGE PAPER COPY, *illus. with woodcuts*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1836-37 £1/1/-
- 543 **HOLINSHED** (RALPH) CHRONICLES of ENGLAND, SCOTLAND and IRELAND, BEST EDITION, 6 vols, 4to., contemp. russia gilt, g.e. (neatly repaired at joints), 1807-08 £10/10/-
 In this reprint the castrations are inserted, many chronological errata are corrected, and a copious index added. It formed the first issue of the Quarto Series of Chronicles, published by the London trade.

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

- HOLLAND** (BERNARD) *IMPERIUM et LIBERTAS: a Study in History and Politics*, 8vo., cloth, 1901 5/-
- HOOK** (WALTER FARQUHAR) *LIVES of the ARCHBISHOPS of CANTERBURY [from AUGUSTINE the year 597 to the DEATH of WILLIAM JUXON, 1663]*, COMPLETE SET, 12 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, double lettering-pieces, m.e., 1860-76 £3/10/-
- HOULBROOK** (WILLIAM) *The LOYAL BLACK-SMITH and no JESUITE; being a True Relation how I WILLIAM HOULBROOK Black-smith of Marleborough was betray'd by Cornet GEORGE JOYCE who was the Villan that carried the KING prisoner from Holmby; and of the unjust imprisoning of me: Also my several examinations before BRADSHAW, and his bloody Crew: With my Answers unto all of them, . . . Written in the time of my imprisonment, and now put to public view, SECOND EDITION, engraved front. of Houlbrook in his blacksmith's shop*, 12mo., old half calf (broken), *Printed for the Author*, 1677 £1/10/-
- HOWARD** (JOHN WALTER) *The ALARM SOUNDED, or an ADDRESS to the PROTESTANTS of GREAT BRITAIN*, thin 8vo., contemp. blue straight-grained morocco gilt, 1812 10/6
Written against the Catholics of Ireland.
- HOWITT** (MARY, *Editor*) *BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES of the QUEENS of GREAT BRITAIN, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of Victoria, or ROYAL BOOK of BEAUTY, illustrated with 28 highly finished portraits engraved on steel*, thick roy. 8vo., half morocco gilt, 1865 £1/1/-
- HUME** (DAVID) *HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the INVASION of JULIUS CÆSAR to the REVOLUTION in 1688*, a reprint of the edition of 1786, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, *Routledge* [1876] 6/-
- *HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the INVASION of JULIUS CÆSAR to the REVOLUTION in 1688, with Continuation to the DEATH of GEORGE the SECOND, by TOBIAS SMOLLETT, with 2 portraits*, 13 vols, 8vo., half russia gilt, m.e., nice set, 1812 £2/10/-
- *ANOTHER EDITION, with numerous woodcut vignettes, extra-illustrated by the insertion of a series of engraved portraits*, 13 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1822 £4/4/-
- *ANOTHER EDITION, with LIVES of the AUTHORS, 2 portraits*, 13 vols, 8vo., half morocco, m.e., 1825 £2/2/-
- *ANOTHER EDITION, finely printed in LARGE TYPE, 2 portraits (one with a small stain)*, complete in 10 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, m.e., nice set, 1848 £2/2/-
- *ANOTHER SET, as above, 10 vols, continued from the ACCESSION of GEORGE III., 1760, to the ACCESSION of QUEEN VICTORIA, 1837, by the REV. T. S. HUGHES, in 7 vols, with 3 portraits; together 17 vols, 8vo., half russia gilt, m.e., 1848-55 £3/10/-*
- HUNTER** (REV. JOSEPH) *An INTRODUCTION to the VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS of HENRY VIII., with a map of England and Wales, showing the distribution in dioceses*, thin roy. 8vo., cloth, 1834 5/-
- HUSKISSON** (RT. HON. WILLIAM) *SPEECHES [in PARLIAMENT, 1804-30, with an Appendix of PUBLIC SPEECHES]*, edited, with a Biographical Memoir, supplied to the Editor [J. WRIGHT] from Authentic Sources, *with portrait and facsimile*, 3 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, 1831 18/-
- HUTCHINSON** (COLONEL JOHN, *Governor of Nottingham Castle and Town*) *MEMOIRS, with ORIGINAL ANECDOTES of many of the most Distinguished of his Contemporaries and a Summary Review of PUBLIC AFFAIRS, written by his widow, LUCY, published from the Original Manuscript by the REV. JULIUS HUTCHINSON; to which is prefixed the LIFE of MRS. HUTCHINSON, written by Herself, SECOND EDITION, 2 portraits, pedigree, plan, facsimile of MS. and a view*, 4to., contemp. russia gilt, 1808 12/-
Colonel Hutchinson served as a representative in the Long Parliament and in the first Parliament of Charles the Second.

HUTCHINSON'S STORY OF THE BRITISH NATION.—A CONNECTED, PICTORIAL and AUTHORITATIVE HISTORY of the BRITISH PEOPLES, from the EARLIEST TIMES to the PRESENT DAY, edited by WALTER HUTCHINSON, *with 54 maps, 56 coloured plates, and 2,696 other illustrations*, 4 vols, 4to., cloth gilt [1925] (pub. £4/4/- net) £2/2/-

JAMES I.—The WORKES of the most High and Mightie PRINCE IAMES, published by JAMES (MONTAGUE), BISHOP of WINTON, FIRST ISSUE of THE FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, *fine portrait by SIMON PASS, engraved title by R. ELSTRACKE, woodcut of royal arms and a woodcut portrait of Prince Charles*, folio, old rebaked calf (little worn, name burnt out from top blank margin of portrait), *Printed by Robert Barker and John Bill*, 1616 £6/6/-

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

- 560 **JAMES I. AND VI.**, by T. F. HENDERSON, *with beautiful coloured portrait, reproduced in facsimile from the original painting by PAUL VAN SOMER, and 39 other fine portraits on plates, large 4to., finely bound in half crushed blue levant morocco extra, t.e.g., Goupil Co., 1904* £3/10
 ——— *Vide AIKIN (LUCY) and BACON (SIR FRANCIS, Lord), ante.*
- 561 **JAMES (WILLIAM) NAVAL HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN**, from the Declaration of War on France in 1793 to the Accession of George IV., BEST EDITION, with Additions and Notes and an Account of the Burmese War and the Battle of Navarino, by CAPTAIN CHAMIER, *numerous portraits and diagrams, 6 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, m.e., or half calf gilt, 1811* £1/15
 ——— *NEW EDITION, with Additions and Notes, 6 portraits and numerous tables, 6 vols, cr. 8vo., dark blue scored calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1860* £1/10
- 563 **JENNINGS (G. H.) AN ANECDOTAL HISTORY OF THE BRITISH PARLIAMENT** from the EARLIEST PERIODS, FOURTH EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1899 5
- 564 **JESSE (JOHN HENEAGE) HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF THE COURT OF ENGLAND, &c.**, *with numerous portraits and illustrations, 30 vols, 8vo., cloth gilt, t.e.g., uncut, Nimmo, 1901* £7/7
- 565 ——— *ANOTHER SET, THE WESTMINSTER EDITION, with portraits and illustrations, front in colour, 30 vols, 8vo., buckram, t.e.g., paper labels, uncut, Boston [U.S.A.], ca. 1901* £7/7
 CONTENTS:—Reign of the Stuarts, 6 vols—William the Third, 2 vols—George I.—George II.—The Pretenders, 3 vols—Literary and Historical London, 2 vols—Richard III.—George III 5 vols—George Selwyn, 4 vols—London and its Celebrities, 3 vols—Celebrated Etonians, 2 vols
- 566 ——— *LITERARY AND HISTORICAL MEMORIALS OF LONDON, 6 plans and 4 plates, 2 vols, 1847—LONDON AND ITS CELEBRITIES: A SECOND SERIES OF LITERARY AND HISTORICAL MEMORIALS, 2 vols, 1850—BOTH FIRST EDITIONS; together 4 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth (not issued uniform in binding), 1847-50* £1/8
 Former owner's small stamp on titles, binding soiled.
- 567 ——— *MEMOIRS OF THE COURT OF ENGLAND DURING THE REIGN OF THE STUARTS, including the PROTECTORATE, NEW EDITION, with numerous portraits, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., calf gilt, m.e. 1857-70* 15
 ——— *Vide SELWYN (GEORGE), post.*
- 568 **"JOHN BULL"**: a WEEKLY PAPER, from its commencement in Dec. 17th, 1820, to Mar. 22nd, 1830, being 484 numbers, Vols. 1 to 10, bound in 7 vols, folio, old half calf (broke at joints), 1820-30 £10/10
 Founded for the express purpose of supporting the King's (Geo. IV.) actions against Queen Caroline, then agitating the whole press of the country against the King.
 Shackell was appointed nominal Editor, but Theodore Hook was the real director and principal contributor, he being proposed for that position by Sir Walter Scott.
 Only 75 copies were printed of the first number, but in its sixth week the circulation rose to 10,000.
 Hook's best work was the "Ramsbottom Letters," published at intervals between 1823 and 1828.
 In addition to the vast number of scurrilous jokes, cruel slanders, and elaborate falsehoods and falsifications skilfully kept up, it contains foreign and colonial news, account of the death of Shelley, attacks on Lord Byron, mutinies and war in India, &c.
 Inserted between numbers 472 and 473 are 5 numbers of *Trewmans Exeter Fly-Post* (newspaper) 18 Anti-Catholic Emancipation broadsides: the *Old Soldier*, a newspaper, preliminary address and Numbers 1 to 10, Jan. 4th to Mar. 8th, 1829 (? all published); and "The New Magna Charta," or historical record of the debates and proceedings in both Houses of Parliament on the settlement of the Catholic claims in 1829.
- 569 **JOHNSON (SAMUEL) DEBATES IN PARLIAMENT** [November 19th, 1740, to February 23rd, 1743], FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., calf, newly rebacked, 1787 £3/10
- 570 **KING (HON. PETER, Lord) A SELECTION FROM THE SPEECHES AND WRITINGS OF [1800-33]** with a SHORT INTRODUCTORY MEMOIR by EARL FORTESQUE, *portrait, 8vo., calf gilt, 1844* 7/
- 571 **KINGLAKE (ALEXANDER WILLIAM) THE INVASION OF THE CRIMEA: ITS ORIGIN AND AN ACCOUNT OF ITS PROGRESS DOWN TO THE DEATH OF LORD RAGLAN, ORIGINAL LIBRARY EDITION, illustrated with upwards of 80 maps and plans, 8 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, m.e., nice set, 1863-87 £3/10**
- 572 ——— *ANOTHER SET, 8 vols, cloth (binding of Vols. 3 and 4 shabby), 1863-87* £1/10
 Vols. 1 and 2, second edition: other vols, original edition.
- 573 ——— *ANOTHER SET, as above, 8 vols, half calf, gilt backs, m.e., nice set, 1863-87* £3/10
- 574 ——— *CABINET EDITION, with numerous maps, 9 vols, post 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e. (heads of bands a little worn), 1890-88* £1/5

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

KITCHENER (HERBERT, *Lord, of Khartoum*, 1850-1918) LIFE, by SIR GEORGE ARTHUR [with Preface by the MARQUIS of SALISBURY], FIRST EDITION, maps and illustrations, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1920 12/-

KNIGHT (CHARLES) THE POPULAR HISTORY OF ENGLAND: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF SOCIETY AND GOVERNMENT, from the EARLIEST PERIOD to our own TIMES [to the FINAL EXTINCTION of the CORN LAWS, Feb., 1849, with an APPENDIX of ANNALS, 1849-67], with numerous steel portraits (some slightly water-stained), and several hundred woodcuts, 8 vols, roy. 8vo., half red calf gilt, t.e.g. [ca. 1870] £1/10/-

LANGTON (STEPHEN, *Cardinal*, 1150-1228), by C. EDMUND MAURICE [Lives of English Popular Leaders], cr. 8vo., cloth, 1872 5/-

LECKY (WILLIAM EDWARD HARTPOLE) A HISTORY OF ENGLAND in the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, LIBRARY EDITION, 8 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1879-90 £2/15/-

Vols. 1 and 2, second edition, revised; other vols, first editions. Cheap set, binding of three vols worn and some pencil scorings.

— CABINET EDITION, 7 vols, post 8vo., prize calf gilt, m.e., 1892

£2/2/-

LEYCESTER (SIR PETER) HISTORICAL ANTIQUITIES, in Two Books, the First treating in General of GREAT BRETTAIN and IRELAND, the Second containing PARTICULAR REMARKS concerning CHESHIRE, faithfully collected out of Authentick Histories, Old Deeds, Records and Evidences, by Sir Peter Leycester; whereunto is annexed a Transcript of Doomesday-Book so far as it concerneth Cheshire, taken out of the Original Record, *fine folding map, with the arms of the Earls of Chester in the border, engraved by JOHN SPEEDE, and numerous cuts of the arms of the nobility, &c., throughout the text*, folio, russia gilt (little worn at joint), 1673 £2/10/-

A good copy, with the map and leaf of "faults escaped."

LINGARD (JOHN) HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the FIRST INVASION by the ROMANS [to the ACCESSION of WILLIAM and MARY in 1688], LARGE TYPE, LIBRARY EDITION, 14 vols, 8vo., half divinity calf, cloth sides, 1825-31 £2/10/-

— FIFTH EDITION, revised and considerably enlarged, *portrait*, 10 vols, 8vo., handsomely bound in polished tree calf extra, full gilt backs, m.e., 1849 £5/15/-

A choice set, but bound without title-pages to Vols. 1, 6, and 10.

— BEST LIBRARY EDITION, *finely printed, with 10 etched portraits by DAMMAN*, 10 vols, 8vo., beautifully bound in tree calf extra, full gilt backs, m.e., by Zaehnsdorf, *fine set*, 1883 £7/7/-

Choice set of the authorised Catholic History of England.

LONG PARLIAMENT: APOLOGETICALL NARRATION, humbly submitted to the HONOURABLE [*sic*] HOUSES of PARLIAMENT, by THO. GOODWIN, PHILIP NYE, WILLIAM BRIDGE, JER. BURROUGHS, SIDRACH SIMPSON, iv + 31 pages, sm. 4to, unbound, *Printed by Robert Dowlman*, 1643 12/-

The Authors were members of the Westminster Assembly, which was summoned by the Long Parliament for the purpose of forming a Presbyterian Establishment in England and Wales, in place of the Episcopal Establishment.

LYTTELTON (GEORGE, *Lord*) THE HISTORY of the LIFE of KING HENRY the SECOND, and of the Age in which he Lived . . . to which is prefixed a History of the Revolutions of England, from the DEATH of EDWARD the CONFESSOR to the BIRTH of HENRY the SECOND, 4 vols, 1767-71—The [MISCELLANEOUS] WORKS of GEORGE LORD LYTTELTON, formerly printed separately, and now first collected; together with some other pieces never before printed, published by GEORGE EDWARD AYS COUGH, SECOND EDITION, with Additions, *portrait*, 1775—together 5 vols, 4to., uniformly bound, contemp. russia, gilt backs, *fine set*, 1767-75 £5/5/-

MACAULAY (THOMAS BABINGTON, *Lord*) WORKS, COMPLETE, edited by his sister, LADY TREVELYAN, LIBRARY EDITION, *portrait*, 8 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1866 £6/15/-

— ANOTHER SET, 8 vols, half calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1875 £5/5/-

— ANOTHER SET, 8 vols, tree calf gilt extra, full gilt backs, contents lettered, m.e., by Riviere, *fine set*, 1879 £8/8/-

— CRITICAL and HISTORICAL ESSAYS, contributed to the EDINBURGH REVIEW, SECOND EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth (binding torn at back strips), 1849 10/6

— LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, *uncut*, 1860 £1/5/-

This edition contains the essays on Madame D'Arblay, Addison, and Earl of Chatham.

— BEST LIBRARY EDITION, with the extra Essays and an Index, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, *uncut* (little worn at joints), 1876 £1/12/-

Great Britain and Ireland : England—continued.

- 592 **MACAULAY** (THOMAS BABINGTON, *Lord*) *The HISTORY of England, from the Accession of James II., 1685, to the Death of William the Third, 1702, FIRST EDITION, 5 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth, uncut (binding of Vols. 1 and 2 shabby), 1849-61* £3/3
- 593 ——— *ANOTHER SET, FIRST EDITION, 5 vols, half brown morocco gilt, m.e., 1849-61* £3/3
From 1849 to 1857 thirteen editions of the first two volumes were published, sets are therefore seldom found to be first editions throughout.
- 594 ——— *ANOTHER SET, Vols. 1 and 2, SECOND EDITION ; other vols, FIRST EDITION, 5 vols, half calf gilt, 1849-61* £1/15
Many other sets in various bindings in stock. Particulars on application.
- 595 **McCARTHY** (JUSTIN) *A HISTORY of the FOUR GEORGES [and of WILLIAM IV.], 1714-1837, LIBRARY EDITION, 4 vols, 8vo., half morocco gilt, 1903 and 1890-1901* £1/5
Vol. 1, revised edition ; other vols, first edition. The last two volumes were produced with the assistance of the Author's son, Justin Huntley McCarthy.
- 596 ——— *A HISTORY of our own TIMES, from the ACCESSION of QUEEN VICTORIA to the GENERAL ELECTION of 1880, FIRST EDITION, 4 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1880* £1/1
- 597 ——— *POPULAR EDITION, with continuation from 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee, 5 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1899-1900* 7/
- 598 ——— *NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION [continued to the ACCESSION of EDWARD VII.], with 11 illustrations, 7 vols, 8vo., cloth (name on titles), 1907-08* £1/1
- 599 **MAGNA BRITANNIA ET HIBERNIA**, *ANTIQUA et NOVA, or a NEW SURVEY of GREAT BRITAIN . . . together with the CHRONOLOGY of the most REMARKABLE ACTION of the BRITAINS, ROMANS, SAXONS, DANES, and NORMANS ; the LIVES and CONSTITUTION of the BISHOPS of all our SEES ; the ACTS and LAWS of our PARLIAMENTS . . . PEDIGREE of all our NOBLE FAMILIES and GENTRY, &c., collected and composed by an Impartial Hand engraved title and numerous maps, 6 vols bound in 12 parts, sm. 4to., finely bound in tul green morocco extra, gilt backs, g.e., 1720-27* £4/4
- 600 **MAGNA CARTA** : *The GREAT CHARTER, called in Latyn, MAGNA CARTA [translated by GEORGE FERRERS], with diuers olde statutes whose titles appere in the next eafe, newly corrected, black letter, title within engraved border, sm. 8vo., old calf (worn) [Elizabeth widow of R. Redman (1541 ?)]* £4/4
Lacks last two leaves (the end of "table" and ? colophon), fore-margin of title cut close, shaving part of engraved border. Lowndes says "This translation was reprinted [from that of 1534], by Redman's Widow, without date. Short-Title Catalogue, No. 9275.
- 600A **MAGNA CHARTA**.—*An HISTORICAL ESSAY on the MAGNA CHARTA of KING JOHN ; to which are added the Great Charter in Latin and English, the Charters of Liberties and Confirmations granted by Henry III. and Edward I., Original Charter of the Forests, and various Authentic Instruments connected with them, &c., by RICHARD THOMSON, each page surrounded by engraved borders illustrative of the subject, 8vo., orig. boards (back strip defective), uncut, 1829* 16/
- 601 ——— *LARGE PAPER COPY, printed throughout on India paper, on one side of the paper only, roy. 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., uncut, 1829* £2/5
- MAHON** (LORD)—*vide* STANHOPE (*Earl*) post.
- 602 **MALMESBURY** (JAMES HARRIS, *First Earl of*, 1746-1820) *DIARIES and CORRESPONDENCE, containing an Account of his Missions to the Courts of Madrid, Frederick the Great, Catherine II. and the Hague, &c., edited by his grandson [JAMES HOWARD HARRIS], portrait, 4 vols, 8vo., calf gilt (slightly rubbed), 1844* £1/10
- 603 **MALMESBURY** (JAMES HARRIS, *3rd Earl of*, 1807-89) *MEMOIRS of an EX-MINISTER : an AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1884* 6/
- From the library of Lord Birkenhead, with his bookplate.
- 604 ——— *ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, half calf gilt, t.e.g., 1884* 14/
- 605 **MANDEVILLE** (GEOFFREY DE [*Earl of Essex*]) : *A STUDY of the ANARCHY, by J. H. ROUND, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1892* £2/2
- 606 **MARKHAM** (ADMIRAL JOHN, 1761-1827) *A NAVAL CAREER during the OLD WAR : being a Narrative of the Life of, illustrated, 8vo., cloth, 1883* 7/
- 607 **MARLBOROUGH** (SARAH, *Duchess of*) *AN ACCOUNT of the CONDUCT, from her first coming to Court to the year 1710, in a Letter from Herself to My Lord —, 8vo., contemporary calf (joints cracked), 1742* 8/
- Written by Nathaniel Hooke, on behalf of the Duchess, by whom he is said to have been handsomely paid.

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

MARLBOROUGH (JOHN CHURCHILL, *First Duke of*) LETTERS and DISPATCHES, from 1702 to 1712, edited by GENERAL the RT. HON. SIR GEORGE MURRAY, *portrait*, 5 vols, 8vo., half crushed red morocco, gilt backs, t.e.g., *nice set*, 1845 £2/5/-

MARSHALL (JOHN) ROYAL NAVAL BIOGRAPHY, or Memoirs of the Services of all the Flag-Officers, Superannuated Rear-Admirals, Retired-Captains, Post-Captains and Commanders, from 1760 to 1835, COMPLETE SET, with the SUPPLEMENT, 12 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1823-35 £1/5/-

Comprises 4 vols in 8 parts, 1823-35; Supplement, 4 vols, 1827-30.

MARTIAL ACHIEVEMENTS (THE) of GREAT BRITAIN and her ALLIES, from 1799 to 1815, *coloured vignette title-page, coloured plate of the arms of the Duke of Wellington, and 51 LARGE AND FINELY COLOURED AQUATINTS AFTER HEATH BY DUBOURG, SUTHERLAND AND D. HAVELL, D. Jenkins, 1815—together with the Companion Vol.: The NAVAL ACHIEVEMENTS of GREAT BRITAIN from the year 1793, vignette on title and 55 LARGE AND FINELY COLOURED AQUATINTS AFTER T. WHITCOMBE BY SUTHERLAND, JEAKES AND BAILEY, D. Jenkins, 1817—2 vols, roy. 4to., half calf gilt, 1815-17* £5/0

These notable works deal with the most interesting period of British Military and Naval history, and portray a vivid and splendid record of heroic deeds on land and sea.

MARTINEAU (HARRIET) HISTORY of ENGLAND, A.D. 1800-15: being an INTRODUCTION to the HISTORY of the PEACE, 1878; HISTORY of the THIRTY YEARS' PEACE, A.D. 1816-46 [Book One being by CHARLES KNIGHT], 4 vols, 1877-78; together 5 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth (name on titles), 1877-78 7/6

MATTHEW OF WESTMINSTER.—The FLOWERS of HISTORY, especially such as relate to the AFFAIRS of BRITAIN, from the beginning of the WORLD to the year 1307, translated from the Original by C. D. YONGE, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1853 10/-

MAXWELL (RT. HON. SIR HERBERT) A CENTURY of EMPIRE, 1801-1900, *with 18 portraits*, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth (name on titles), 1909-11 12/6

MAY (THOMAS ERSKINE) CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of ENGLAND since the Accession of George III., 1760-1860, SECOND EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, *nice copy*, 1863 15/-

MENPES (MORTIMER) WAR IMPRESSIONS [in SOUTH AFRICA]: being a Record in Colour by, transcribed by DOROTHY MENPES, *with 99 COLOURED PLATES, plan and 6 facsimile autograph letters of DISTINGUISHED MILITARY GENERALS*, sq. 8vo., handsomely bound in red crushed levant morocco gilt, raised bands, g.e., by De Sauty, *fine copy* [1901] £1/15/-

— EDITION DE-LUXE, on LARGE PAPER, 99 COLOURED PLATES, *plan and 6 facsimile autograph letters*, 4to., orig. white buckram [1901] £1/5/-

Inserted is an A.L.s. from Mortimer Menpes. This beautiful edition is limited to 350 numbered copies, each signed by the Artist.

MERCER (GENERAL CAVILLÉ) JOURNAL of the WATERLOO CAMPAIGN, kept throughout the Campaign of 1815, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth (name on titles), *Blackwood*, 1870 £1/1/-

— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols (binding shabby, name on titles), 1870 12/-

METCALFE (CHARLES, *Lord*, 1785-1846) LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE, from Unpublished Letters and Journals preserved by Himself: his Family and Friends, by JOHN WILLIAM KAYE, 2 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1854 12/-

Includes important accounts of affairs in India, Jamaica and Canada during the time in which he was either Governor or Governor-General of those places.

"MILITARY PANORAMA" (THE), or OFFICER'S COMPANION [comprising Military Biography, Accounts of the Campaigns in the Peninsula, Russia, &c., Military Correspondence and Dispatches, Gazettes, &c.], Vols. 1 to 3, and Parts 1 and 2 of Vol. 4, October, 1812, to May, 1814, *with engraved titles, 11 maps, 9 plans, 23 portraits, and a facsimile autograph letter*, bound in 3 vols, roy. 8vo., half calf gilt, 1812-14 £1/5/-

MILTON (JOANNIS) PRO POPULO ANGLICANO DEFENSIO, contra CLAUDII ANONYMI, alias SALMASII, Defensionem Regiam, *woodcut of arms on title*, 12mo., orig. vellum, *Londini, Typis Du Gardianis*, 1652 15/-

"On the 16th of June, 1660, it was ordered by the restored House of Commons that this book and the Iconoclastes of Milton should be burnt by the common hangman."—LOWNDERS.

— A DEFENCE of the PEOPLE of ENGLAND, in Answer to SALMASIUS'S DEFENCE of the KING, FIRST EDITION in ENGLISH [translated from the Latin by JOSEPH WASHINGTON, of the Temple], post 8vo., contemp. calf (joints rubbed and partly cracked), *Printed in the year 1692* £1/15/-

Lacks A 1 blank, but has the blank leaf before page 1 of text; also the leaf of advertisement at end.

— Vide COMMONWEALTH, ante.

Great Britain and Ireland : England—continued.

- 623 **MOLESWORTH** (WILLIAM N.) *The HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the year 1830 to 1832* [the FIRST INTRODUCTION of the REFORM BILL to the GLADSTONE MINISTRY], 3 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1874-75 6
- 624 ——— *The HISTORY of the REFORM BILL of 1832* [with an Appendix], 8vo., cloth, 1865 4
- 625 **MORE** (SIR THOMAS, 1480-1535).—*THO. MORI VITA et EXITUS; or The HISTORY of SIR THOMAS MORE*, sometime Lord High Chancellor of England, collected out of several Authors, by J. H., Gent. [i.e., JOHN HODDESTON], FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., old sheet (shabby copy, binding worn, few small worm-holes and corners dog-eared), 1652 £1/5
- 626 ——— : *The LIFE and DEATH of SIR THOMAS MOORE, Kt., LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR of ENGLAND, in the Reign of KING HENRY the VIIIth*, written by WILLIAM ROOPER [i.e., ROPER]; to which are added some Original Letters referred to in the Account of his Life [edited, with a Preface, by J. LEWIS], *portrait after Holbein, engraved by G. Vertue, and folding pedigree*, 8vo., modern panelled calf gilt, g.e. (little rubbed), 1731 18
- 627 ——— *LIFE*, by his son-in-law, WILLIAM ROPER, with an Appendix of Letters, revised and corrected by S. W. SINGER, *portrait*, fcap. 8vo., boards, cloth back, *uncut*, Chiswick, 1822 7
- 628 ——— *LIFE*, by his great-grandson, CRESACRE MORE, with a BIOGRAPHICAL PREFACE, NOTES, and other ILLUSTRATIONS, by the REV. JOSEPH HUNTER, *portrait*, 8vo., calf (worn), Pickering, 1828 8
- 629 ——— *MEMOIRS*, with a NEW TRANSLATION of his UTOPIA, his HISTORY of KING RICHARD III., and his LATIN POEMS, by ARTHUR CAYLEY, the Younger, LARGE PAPER COPY, *portraits*, 2 vols in one, 4to., half red morocco gilt, t.e.g., *uncut*, 1808 £2/5
- 630 **MORLEY** (JOHN, Viscount) *RECOLLECTIONS*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1918 (pub. £1/5/-) 7
- 631 **NAPIER** (GENERAL SIR CHARLES JAMES, 1782-1853) *LIFE and OPINIONS*, by LIEUT.-GEN. SIR W. NAPIER, with 4 *portraits*, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1857 15
- 632 **NAPIER** (MAJOR-GENERAL W. F. P.) *HISTORY of the War in the PENINSULA and in the South of France, from the year 1807 to the year 1814*, ORIGINAL EDITION, with numerous *plans*, 6 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1828-40 £1/12
- 633 ——— *THIRD EDITION*; to which is prefixed a Reply to Lord Strangford's Observations also a Reply to various Opponents; together with Observations illustrating Sir J. Moore's Campaigns, with *plans*, 6 vols, 8vo., polished calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1835-40 £2/10
- 634 ——— *ANOTHER SET*, 6 vols, calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1848-40 £2/2
- Vol. 1, Fourth Edition; Vols. 2 and 3, Third Edition; Vol. 4, Second Edition; Vols. 5 and 6, First Edition.
- 635 ——— *NEW EDITION*, revised by the Author, with 55 *maps, plans and diagrams*, 6 vols, cr. 8vo., half morocco, gilt backs, m.e., 1860 or N.D. £1/10
- 636 **NAUNTON** (SIR ROBERT, *Master of the Court of Wards*) *FRAGMENTA REGALIA, or OBSERVATIONS on the late QUEEN ELIZABETH: her TIMES and FAVOURITES* [SECOND EDITION (lacks portrait), 40 pages, sm. 4to., unbound, N. p., 1642 15
- 637 ——— *ANOTHER EDITION* [edited from the Original Edition of 1641, by P. W. DODD], with 9 *portraits engraved by R. COOPER*, post 8vo., half morocco [1824] 8
- 638 **NAVAL AND MILITARY TROPHIES and Personal Relics of BRITISH HEROES**: Series of Water-Colour Drawings by WILLIAM GIBB, Descriptive Notes by RICHARD R. HOLMES, and an Introduction by VISCOUNT WOLSELEY, with 36 large COLOURED LITHOGRAPHS, folio, cloth, 1896 15
- 639 **NICOLAS** (PAUL H.) *HISTORICAL RECORD of the ROYAL MARINE FORCES [on LAND and SEA]*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1845 10
- Autograph letter from the Author inserted.
- 640 **NOBLE** (REV. MARK) *A HISTORY of the COLLEGE of ARMS, and the LIVES of all the KINGS, HERALDS and PURSUIVANTS, from the Reign of RICHARD III., with a Preliminary Dissertation relative to the Different Orders in England . . . since the Norman Conquest* LARGE PAPER COPY, *portrait*, 4to., boards (back shabby), 1804 10
- 641 **NORTH** (HON. ROGER) *LIVES of the THREE NORTHS: FRANCIS, Baron Guilford; the HON. SIR DUDLEY; and the HON. REV. DR. JOHN*, NEW EDITION, with Notes and Illustrations Historical and Biographical, 3 *portraits*, 3 vols, 8vo., orig. boards, *uncut*, 1826 £1/1
- These lives form a continuation to Evelyn and Pepys' Diaries.
- 642 ——— *ANOTHER COPY*, 3 vols, half morocco, gilt backs, m.e., 1826 £1/15
- 643 **NORTHUMBERLAND** (HENRY ALGERNON PERCY, *Fifth Earl of*) *REGULATIONS and ESTABLISHMENT of the HOUSEHOLD at his Castles of Wresill and Lekinfield, Yorks, begun A.D. 1512*, 8vo., cloth, Pickering, 1827 6

Great Britain and Ireland : England—continued.

NAVY RECORD SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS, 8vo., orig. blue and white buckram, as under, the numbers in order of publication are shewn in brackets :—

- 1 BARHAM (CHARLES M., *Lord*) LETTERS and PAPERS, 1758-1813, edited by SIR J. K. LAUGHTON, 3 vols [32, 38, 39], 1907-11 (pub. £1/17/6 net) 18/-
- 5 CAMBRIDGE : MAGDALENE COLLEGE.—DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of NAVAL MSS. in the PEPSYAN LIBRARY at Magdalene College, edited by J. R. TANNER, 3 vols [26, 27, 36], 1903-09 (pub. £2/- net) £1/-
- 3 CORBETT (JULIAN S., *Editor*) FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS, 1530-1816 [29], 1905, *out of print* 10/-
- 7 ——— PAPERS relating to the NAVY during the SPANISH WAR, 1585-87 [11], 1898 (pub. 10/6 net) 5/-
- 8 ——— SIGNALS and INSTRUCTIONS, 1776-94 [35], 1908, *out of print* 10/-
- 9 FIRTH (PROF. C. H., *Editor*) NAVAL BALLADS and SONGS, selected and edited by [33], 1907 (pub. 12/6 net) 6/-
- 0 GARDINER (S. R., *Editor*) LETTERS and PAPERS relating to the FIRST DUTCH WAR (1652-54), 5 vols [13, 17, 30, 37, 41], 1899-1910 (pub. £2/18/6 net) £1/10/-
- 1 GRANT (JAMES, *Editor*) The OLD SCOTS NAVY, from 1689 to 1710 [44], 1914 (pub. 10/6 net) 5/-
- 2 GUTTERIDGE (H. C., *Editor*) NELSON and the NEOPOLITAN JACOBINS [25], 1903 (pub. 12/6 net) 6/-
- 3 HOLLOND (J.) TWO DISCOURSES of the NAVY, 1638 and 1658 ; also DISCOURSES, 1660, by SIR R. SLYNGESBIE, edited by J. R. TANNER [7], 1896 (pub. 12/6 net) 6/-
- 4 HOOD (S. H., *Lord Viscount*) LETTERS, 1781-82, edited by DAVID HANNAY [3], 1895, *out of print* 10/-
- 5 JAMES (REAR-ADMIRAL BARTHOLOMEW) JOURNAL, 1752-1828, edited by PROF. J. K. LAUGHTON and COMMANDER J. Y. F. SULLIVAN [6], 1896 (pub. 10/6 net) 5/-
- 6 LAUGHTON (JOHN KNOX, *Editor*) STATE PAPERS relating to the DEFEAT of the SPANISH ARMADA, Anno 1588 [1 and 2], 2 vols, 1894 (pub. £1/10/- net) 15/-
- 7 LEYLAND (J., *Editor*) DISPATCHES and LETTERS relating to the BLOCKADE of BREAST (1803-05), 2 vols [14, 21], 1899-1902 (pub. £1/5/- net) 12/6
- 8 LOGS of the GREAT SEA FIGHTS, 1794-1805, edited by VICE-ADMIRAL SIR T. S. JACKSON, 2 vols [16, 18], 1899 (pub. £1/5/- net) 12/6
- 9 MARKHAM (ADMIRAL JOHN) SELECTIONS from the CORRESPONDENCE of, 1801-07, edited by SIR CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM [28], 1904 (pub. 12/6 net) 6/-
- 0 MARSDEN (R. G., *Editor*) DOCUMENTS relating to the LAW and CUSTOM of the SEA (Vol. 2 only), 1649-1767 [50], 1916 (pub. 17/6 net) 8/-
- 1 MARTIN (CAPT. STEPHEN) LIFE, 1666-1740, edited by SIR CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM [5], 1895, *out of print* 10/-
- 2 MARTIN (SIR THOMAS BYAM) JOURNALS and LETTERS, 1773-1854, edited by ADMIRAL SIR R. VESEY HAMILTON, 3 vols [12, 19, 24], 1898-1903 (pub. £1/11/6 net) 16/-
- 3 MONSON (SIR WILLIAM) NAVAL TRACTS, edited by M. OPPENHEIM, 5 vols [22, 23, 43, 45, 47], 1902-14 (pub. £3/2/6 net) £1/10/-
- 4 NAVAL MISCELLANY (THE), edited by PROF. J. K. LAUGHTON, 2 vols [20, 40], 1902-12 (pub. £1/7/6 net) 14/-
- 5 OPPENHEIM (M., *Editor*) NAVAL ACCOUNTS and INVENTORIES in the REIGN of HENRY VII. (1485-88 and 1495-97) [8], 1896 (pub. 10/6 net) 5/-
- 6 RICHMOND (CAPT. H. W., *Editor*) PAPERS relating to the LOSS of MINORCA in 1756 [42], 1913 (pub. 10/6 net) 5/-
- 7 ROOKE (SIR GEORGE) JOURNAL, 1700-02, edited by OSCAR BROWNING [9], 1897, *out of print* 10/-
- 8 RUSSIAN FLEET : HISTORY of the RUSSIAN FLEET during the Reign of PETER the GREAT, by a Contemporary Englishman (1724), edited by ADMIRAL SIR CYPRIAN BRIDGE [15], 1899 (pub. 10/6 net) 5/-
- 9 SPENCER (GEORGE, *Second Earl, First Lord of the Admiralty*) PRIVATE PAPERS, 1794-1801, edited by JULIAN S. CORBETT, Vol. I. only [46], 1913 (pub. 12/6 net) 6/-
- 0 SPOUT (ALFRED, *Editor*) LETTERS and PAPERS relating to the WAR with FRANCE, 1512-13 [10], 1897 (pub. 10/6 net) 5/-

Great Britain and Ireland : England---continued.

- 671 **NELSON** (HORATIO, *Lord-Viscount, Vice-Admiral*) DISPATCHES and LETTERS, 1777 to October, 1805, edited, with Notes, by SIR NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS, with portrait, plans and facsimiles, 7 vols, 8vo., half morocco (some joints weak), 1844-46 £1/5/-
- 672 ——— : ORME'S GRAPHIC HISTORY of the Life, Exploits and Death of HORATIO NELSON the Memoirs by FRANCIS WILLIAM BLAGDON, with engraved bust portrait by GODBY, facsimile letter, 5 large coloured aquatints and 5 vignettes (one coloured), folio, orig. half roan uncut [1806] £4/10/-
- 673 ——— : CLARKE (REV. J. S.) and M'ARTHUR (J.) LIFE of LORD NELSON, from his Lordship's Manuscripts, with plans, facsimiles, vignettes, and brilliant IMPRESSIONS of the very finely engraved plates by POCOCK, WEST, &c., OPEN LETTER PROOFS, 2 vols, thick 4to. panelled sprinkled calf, gilt backs, y.e., nice copy, 1809 £3/3/-
- 674 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, half russias, gilt backs (joints rubbed and one cover detached), 1809 £1/1/-
- 675 ——— : MAHAN (CAPT. A. T.) The LIFE of NELSON : the EMBODIMENT of the SEA POWER of GREAT BRITAIN, FIRST EDITION, with 20 maps and battle plans and 20 illustrations including portraits, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1897 £1/1/-
- 676 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols (library labels on covers), 1897 15/-
- 677 ——— SECOND EDITION, REVISED, illustrated, thick 8vo., cloth, 1899 6/-
- 678 **NOVIKOFF** (MADAME OLGA [KIRYEEVA], the M. P. for RUSSIA) : Reminiscences and Correspondence of, edited by W. T. Stead, with numerous illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1909 7/-
Madame Novikoff represented Russia in England in the critical period of Anglo-Russian relations, from 1876-1880. Lord Beaconsfield hailed her as M.P. for Russia.
- 679 [OLDMIXON (JOHN)] The FALSE STEPS of the MINISTRY after the Revolution, with some Reflections on the License of the Pulpit and Press, the FIRST and SECOND EDITIONS, bound together in one vol, thin 8vo., half calf, 1714 7/-
Oldmixon is one of the heroes of Pope's Dunciad.
- 680 **OMAN** (CHARLES) HISTORY of the PENINSULAR WAR, from the TREATY of FONTAINEBLEAU, 1807, to the end of the SALAMANCA CAMPAIGN, August 31st, 1812 : being Vols. 1 to 5, with portraits, maps and plans, 5 vols, 8vo., cloth, Oxford, 1902-14 (pub. £4/- net) £2/10/-
- 681 **ORIGINAL LETTERS** illustrative of ENGLISH HISTORY, including Numerous Royal Letters from Autographs in the British Museum, &c., with Notes and Illustrations by HENRY ELLIS, engraved fronts including facsimiles, the Three Series Complete, 11 vols, post 8vo., sprinkled calf gilt, nice set, 1825-46 £3/3/-
CONTENTS :—First Series, From the Reign of King Henry the Fifth to the Reign of Elizabeth, 3 vols—Second Series, The Reigns of Henry the Fourth to Charles the Second, 4 vols—Third Series, Specimens of Early Correspondence in England . . . comprising the period from William the Conqueror to the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, 4 vols.
- 682 **ORRERY** (R. HON. ROGER BOYLE, *First Earl*) A COLLECTION of the STATE LETTERS of, containing a Series of Correspondence between the Duke of Ormonde and his Lordship, from the Restoration to the year 1668 ; together with a Life of the EARL of ORRERY, by the REV. THOMAS MORRICE, interleaved copy, 2 vols bound in 4, 8vo., contemp. green vellum gilt (joint and back strip of Vol. 1 cracked), Dublin, 1743 £2/10/-
Bookplate of [John Boyle, Fifth Earl] Cork and Orrery, and his signature in each volume.
- 683 [PASTON LETTERS] : ORIGINAL LETTERS, written during the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III., by various Persons of Rank or Consequence, containing many Curious Anecdotes, relative to that Turbulent and Bloody, but hitherto Dark, Period of our History . . . with Notes, Historical and Explanatory, and authenticated by Engravings of Autographs, Paper Marks and Seals, by JOHN FENN, besides a Number of Portraits (some exhibiting the Costume and in Colour), 5 vols, 4to., tree calf extra, gilt backs, y.e., nice set, 1787-1823 £3/15/-
Original edition. Each letter is accompanied by the same in modern orthography.
- 684 ——— NEW EDITION, containing upwards of 400 Letters, &c., hitherto unpublished, edited by JAMES GAIRDNER, 3 vols, fcap. 8vo., calf gilt, 1872-75 £1/10/-
- 685 ——— LARGE PAPER COPY, 3 vols, sq. 8vo., strongly bound in half morocco, t.e.g., uncut, 1872-75 £2/15/-
- 686 ——— NEW EDITION, first published in 1874 [re-issued with corrections], 3 vols, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1896 £1/1/-
- 687 ——— NEW COMPLETE [and BEST] LIBRARY EDITION, edited, with NOTES and an INTRODUCTION, by JAMES GAIRDNER, 6 vols, sq. 8vo., cloth (backs of first two vols slightly spotted), 1904 £5/15/-
This edition, printed in large type is thoroughly revised and contains numerous additions. Only 650 numbered sets were issued.

Great Britain and Ireland: England—*continued.*

ALGRAVE (FRANCIS) *The RISE and PROGRESS of the ENGLISH COMMONWEALTH—ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD—containing the Anglo-Saxon Policy, and the Institutions arising out of Laws and Usages which prevailed before the Conquest, TWO PARTS [the Second Part being Proofs and Illustrations] ; 2 vols in one, 4to., contemp. tree calf gilt (joints partly cracked), 1832* £1/1/-

ALMERSTON (HENRY JOHN TEMPLE, *Viscount*, 1784-1865), by PHILIP GUEDALLA, *with 6 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1926 8/-

AUL (HERBERT) *A HISTORY of MODERN ENGLAND [1846 to 1895]*, 5 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1904-06 £1/15/-

— ANOTHER SET (binding soiled) £1/5/-

PEPYS (SAMUEL, *Secretary to the Admiralty in the Reigns of Charles II. and James II.*) *MEMOIRS: comprising his Diary, from 1659 to 1669, deciphered by the REV. JOHN SMITH, A.B., of St. John's College, Cambridge, from the Original Shorthand MS. in the Pepysian Library, and a Selection from his Private Correspondence, edited by RICHARD BRAYBROOKE, FIRST EDITION, fine engraved portraits of PEPYS after SIR G. KNELLER, 6 other portraits, 2 pedigrees and 4 other plates, 2 vols, 4to., calf gilt, newly and neatly rebaked, m.e., Colburn, 1825* £15/-

As is the case in almost all bound copies, this one lacks the half-titles.

— SECOND [FIRST OCTAVO] EDITION, *portraits and plates*, 5 vols, 8vo., newly bound in blue grained calf, gilt backs, g.e., by Morrell, *fine set*, 1828 £9/9/-

— ANOTHER SET, 5 vols, contemp. smooth calf, gilt backs, m.e., *nice set*, 1828 £7/7/-

— ANOTHER SET, 5 vols, calf, newly and neatly rebaked, and gilt, 1828 £4/4/-

— DIARY and CORRESPONDENCE, with Life and Notes by RICHARD, LORD BRAYBROOKE, THIRD EDITION, *with map, 2 portraits, 2 plates and a pedigree*, 5 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1851 £2/10/-

— FOURTH EDITION, revised and corrected, *printed in large type, with 6 portraits, facsimile, and 3 other illustrations (plates a little spotted)*, 4 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1854 £3/3/-

— SIXTH EDITION, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., newly and tastefully bound in blue grained calf, full gilt backs, red and green lettering-pieces, t.e.g., by Riviere, 1858 £5/15/-

— DIARY and CORRESPONDENCE, with a LIFE and NOTES by RICHARD, LORD BRAYBROOKE, with Additional Notes by REV. MYNORS BRIGHT, *numerous portraits, printed in permanent woodbury type*, 6 vols, large 8vo., cloth, 1875-79 £3/3/-

— ANOTHER SET, 6 vols, cloth (binding worn), 1875-79 £2/2/-

— DIARY, edited, with Notes, by RICHARD, LORD BRAYBROOKE, *with numerous portraits*, 6 vols, 12mo., tree calf extra, gilt backs, m.e., *pretty set, Bumpus*, 1889 £3/3/-

— LARGE PAPER ISSUE of this EDITION, *with numerous portraits*, 6 vols, post 8vo., orig. half buckram, cloth sides, t.e.g., *uncut, Bumpus*, 1889 £2/10/-

WHEATLEY'S EDITION.

— DIARY, transcribed from the Shorthand MSS. in the Pepysian Library, Magdalene College, Cambridge, by the REV. MYNORS BRIGHT, with LORD BRAYBROOKE'S NOTES, edited, with Additions, by HENRY B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A., *portraits and illustrations*, FIRST EDITIONS, with the extra volumes of INDEX and PEPYSIANA, 10 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1893-99 £10/-

Binding a little soiled (except last 2 vols which are fresher than the others) and name on half-titles.

— ANOTHER ISSUE, 10 vols, 8vo., half calf, t.e.g., 1904 £8/8/-

— ANOTHER ISSUE, 10 vols, cloth, 1912-14 £6/6/-

— PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE and MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, 1679-1703, in the possession of J. PEPYS COCKERELL, edited by J. R. TANNER, FIRST EDITION, *front.*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth gilt, t.e.g., 1926 £1/4/-

The correspondence furnishes much valuable and interesting material, and will be found to add considerably to the world's knowledge of the great Diarist.

PETERBOROUGH AND MONMOUTH (CHARLES MORDAUNT, *Earl of*, 1658-1735) *A MEMOIR*, with SELECTIONS from his CORRESPONDENCE [by ELIOT B. G. WARBURTON], 2 vols, post 8vo., red calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1853 10/-

PETTY (SIR WILLIAM, 1623-87, *sometime Secretary to Henry Cromwell, &c.*) *LIFE*, chiefly derived from Private Documents hitherto unpublished, by LORD EDMOND FITZMAURICE, *with 2 portraits, map, and 2 other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1895 8/-

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

- 709 **PHILLIMORE** (Admiral, SIR AUGUSTUS) *The LAST of NELSON'S CAPTAINS* [the LIFE of ADMIRAL of the FLEET, SIR WILLIAM PARKER, 1781 to 1866], 8vo., half calf, 1891 7/-
- 710 **PICCIOTTO** (JAMES) *SKETCHES of ANGLO-JEWISH HISTORY*, 8vo., cloth, 1875 18/-
An extremely interesting and well-written volume, now difficult to obtain.
"The Author claims to be the first Israelite who has given a full and connected account of the vicissitudes passed through by the Jews of Great Britain, from the days of the Saxon King until the middle of the 19th Century."—*Preface*.
- 711 **PICTORIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND** (THE): from the EARLIEST TIMES to the DEATH of GEORGE III.: being a HISTORY of the PEOPLE as well as a HISTORY of the KINGDOM, by GEORGE L. CRAIK and CHARLES MACFARLANE, assisted by other Contributors, *profusely illustrated with woodcuts*, 1841-44—MARTINEAU (HARRIET) *The HISTORY of ENGLAND during the THIRTY YEARS' PEACE*, 1816-46, *with numerous maps and fine portraits engraved on steel*, 2 vols, 1849-50; together 12 vols, roy. 8vo., strongly and uniformly bound in half morocco gilt, m.e., Charles Knight, 1841-50 £33/3-
Popularly known as Knight's Pictorial History.
- 712 **PITT** (RT. HON. WILLIAM) *SPEECHES in the HOUSE of COMMONS, 1781-1805* [edited from the JOURNALS of DEBRETT and WOODFALL, and from other Public Reports of Admitted Authenticity, by W. S. HATHAWAY], 4 vols, 8vo., calf gilt (some joints broken), 1806 18/-
- 713 ——— *ANOTHER SET*, 4 vols, 8vo., contemp. half red morocco gilt, m.e., 1806 £1/10/-
- 714 ——— *SECOND EDITION*, 3 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf, 1808 12/-
- 715 ——— *ANOTHER COPY*, 3 vols, calf, gilt backs (joints rubbed and partly cracked), 1808 15/-
- 716 ——— *THIRD EDITION*, 3 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1817 £1/1/-
- 717 ——— *ANOTHER COPY*, 3 vols, calf (needs rebacking), 1817 10/-
- 718 ——— *The WAR SPEECHES of [1783-1806]*, selected by R. COUPLAND, *portrait*, cr. 8vo., cloth (name on title), Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1915 4/-
- 719 ——— *LIFE [1759-1806]*, by EARL STANHOPE [with Appendices of LETTERS and EXTRACTS of LETTERS from KING GEORGE the THIRD to PITT], *portrait*, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., half calf, 1861-62 18/-
- 720 ——— *ANOTHER COPY*, 4 vols, contemp. calf gilt, m.e., *nice set*, 1861-62 £1/15/-
- 721 ——— *SECOND EDITION*, *portrait*, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1862 12/-
- 722 **POLITICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND**, from the EARLIEST TIMES to 1901, edited by W. HUNT and R. L. POOLE, *with maps*, 12 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1906-07 £5/10/-
Vol. 1, to 1066, by T. Hodgkin—Vol. 2, 1066-1216, by G. B. Adams—Vol. 3, 1216-1377, by T. F. Tout—Vol. 4, 1377-1485, by C. Oman—Vol. 5, 1485-1547, by H. A. L. Fisher—Vol. 6, 1547-1603, by A. F. Pollard—Vol. 7, 1603-1660, by F. C. Montagu—Vol. 8, 1660-1702, by R. Lodge—Vol. 9, 1702-1760, by I. S. Leadam—Vol. 10, 1760-1801, by W. Hunt—Vol. 11, 1801-1837, by G. C. Brodrick—Vol. 12, 1837-1901, by Sidney Low.
- 723 **POLWHELE** (REV. R.) *TRADITIONS and RECOLLECTIONS, DOMESTIC, CLERICAL and LITERARY*, in which are included Letters of CHARLES II., CROMWELL and FAIRFAX . . . SIR WALTER SCOTT, and other Distinguished Characters, *portrait and illustrs.*, 2 vols in one, 8vo., rebound cloth, 1826 7/-
- 724 ——— *ANOTHER COPY*, *portrait and 2 plates (should be 5), 2 folding maps inserted*, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1826 10/-
- 725 **POMEROY COLLEY** (SIR GEORGE, 1835-81) *LIFE*, including Services in KAFFRARIA, in CHINA, in ASHANTI, in INDIA and in NATAL, by LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR WILLIAM F. BUTLER, *portrait, 6 maps and 5 illustrs.*, 8vo., half calf gilt, t.e.g., 1899 7/-
- 726 **POPE** (SIR THOMAS, 1507?-59) *LIFE*, chiefly compiled from Original Evidences, with an Appendix of Papers, never before printed, by the REV. THOMAS WARTON, *SECOND EDITION*, corrected and enlarged, *portrait*, 8vo., half calf, m.e., 1780 12/-
- 727 **PRIVY PURSE EXPENSES** of the PRINCESS MARY, daughter of King Henry VIII., afterwards QUEEN MARY, with a Memoir of the Princess, and Notes by FREDERICK MADDEN, 8vo., cloth (binding slightly water-stained), Pickering, 1831 6/-
- 728 **RALEGH** (SIR WALTER, 1555-1618) *WORKS*, now first collected; to which are prefixed the LIVES of the AUTHOR by WILLIAM OLDYS and THOMAS BIRCH, *BEST EDITION*, 8 vols, 8vo., half calf, m.e., Oxford, 1829 £6/6/-
- 729 ——— *ANOTHER SET*, 8 vols, contemp. calf, neatly rebacked, 1829 £5/15/-
- 730 ——— *LIFE*, by ARTHUR CAYLEY, *ORIGINAL EDITION*, *portrait (spotted)*, 2 vols in one, 4to., half calf gilt, 1805 12/-
- 731 ——— : THOMSON (MRS. A. T.) *MEMOIRS of the LIFE of SIR WALTER RALEGH*, with some Account of the Period in which he Lived, *portrait*, 8vo, shabby half calf, 1830 6/-

Great Britain and Ireland : England—continued.

- RICHARD III.**—BUCK (GEORGE) The HISTORY of the LIFE and REIGNE of RICHARD the THIRD, composed in Five Books, FIRST EDITION, *engraved portrait by CROSS*, folio, old calf (broken), 1646 £2/10/-
- RHODES** (CECIL, 1853-1902) A STUDY of a CAREER, by HOWARD HENSMAN, with *portraits and other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1901 6/-
- The MAN and his WORK, by GORDON LE SUEUR, 2 *portraits and 7 plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1913 6/-
- ROBERTS** (EMMA) MEMOIRS of the RIVAL HOUSES of YORK and LANCASTER, HISTORICAL and BIOGRAPHICAL: embracing a Period of ENGLISH HISTORY from the ACCESSION of RICHARD I. to the DEATH of HENRY VII., with *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1827 12/-
- ROBINSON** (M.) The DANGEROUS SITUATION of ENGLAND, or an ADDRESS to our LANDED, TRADING, and FUNDED INTERESTS on the PRESENT STATE of PUBLIC AFFAIRS, SECOND EDITION, 151 pp., 8vo., unbound, 1786 10/-
- an exposition of the state of taxation existing at the time of the Ministry of Wm. Pitt the younger.
- ROEBUCK** (JOHN ARTHUR) HISTORY of the WHIG MINISTRY of 1830 to the Passing of the Reform Bill, 2 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1852, FINE COPY 15/-
- ROGER OF WENDOVER'S FLOWERS OF HISTORY**: comprising the HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the DESCENT of the SAXONS to A.D. 1235, formerly ascribed to MATTHEW PARIS, translated from the Latin by J. A. GILES, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1892 12/-
- ROMILLY** (SIR SAMUEL, 1757-1818) MEMOIRS of the LIFE of, written by Himself, with a Selection from his CORRESPONDENCE, edited by his Sons, SECOND EDITION, *portrait and facsimile*, 3 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, 1841 18/-
- SPEECHES in the HOUSE of COMMONS [1806-18, with a MEMOIR, edited by WILLIAM PETER], *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., calf gilt (headbands worn), 1820 12/-
- ROSE** (RIGHT HON. GEORGE, 1744-1818) DIARIES and CORRESPONDENCE, containing Original Letters of the most Distinguished Statesmen of his Day, edited by the REV. LEVESON VERNON HARCOURT, *portrait*, 2 vols in one, thk. 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1860 8/-
- ROSE TROUP** (FRANCES) The WESTERN REBELLION of 1549: an Account of the INSURRECTIONS in DEVONSHIRE and CORNWALL, against RELIGIOUS INNOVATIONS in the Reign of EDWARD VI., with 6 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth (blind presentation stamp on title), 1913 8/-
- ROSEDALE** (REV. H. G.) QUEEN ELIZABETH and the LEVANT COMPANY: a Diplomatic and Literary Episode of the Establishment of our Trade with Turkey, edited, with 26 *facsimile illustrations of manuscripts and other interesting plates from MSS.*, folio, half parchment, 1904 12/6
- ROYAL DESCENTS.**—A GENEALOGICAL LIST of the several PERSONS entitled to QUARTER the ARMS of the ROYAL HOUSES of ENGLAND [by C. E. LONG], with *cuts of the coats of arms emblazoned, interleaved copy*, sq. 8vo., plain limp cloth, 1845 12/6
- RUSSELL** (LADY JOHN, 1815-98) A MEMOIR, with Selections from her Diaries and Correspondence, edited by DESMOND MACCARTHY and AGATHA RUSSELL, with 10 *illustrations, of which 5 are in colour*, 8vo., purple morocco gilt (stamp erased from title), 1910 8/-
- RUSSELL** (WILLIAM, Lord, 1639-93) LIFE, with some ACCOUNT of the TIMES in which he LIVED, by LORD JOHN RUSSELL, SECOND EDITION, *portrait*, 2 vols, 1820—RUSSELL (RACHEL WRIOTHESLEY, Lady, 1636-1723) SOME ACCOUNT of the LIFE of [by MISS MARY BERRY], followed by a Series of LETTERS to her HUSBAND, WILLIAM LORD RUSSELL, from 1672-82; together with MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS, &c., 1819—together 3 vols, 8vo., uniformly bound in contemp. calf, 1819-20 18/-
- RUVIGNY AND RAINEVAL** (MARQUIS of) The BLOOD ROYAL of BRITAIN: being a Roll of the Living Descendants of Edward IV. and Henry VII., Kings of England, and James III., King of Scotland, with a series of 20 *portraits, &c.*, stout 4to., cloth (binding soiled), 1903 £1/5/-
- The PLANTAGENET ROLL of the BLOOD ROYAL: being a Complete Table of all the Descendants now Living of Edward III., King of England; The CLARENCE VOLUME, containing the Descendants of GEORGE, DUKE of CLARENCE, 17 *portraits and numerous pedigrees*, stout 4to., cloth, 1905 £1/15/-
- One of 520 copies.
- SANFORD** (JOHN LANGTON) and **TOWNSEND** (MEREDITH) The GREAT GOVERNING FAMILIES of ENGLAND, with *folding map*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1865 12/-
- SARRAZIN** (GENERAL JEAN) HISTORY of the WAR in SPAIN and PORTUGAL, from 1807 to 1814, with *folding map exhibiting the routes of the various armies*, 8vo., half calf, 1815 10/6

Great Britain and Ireland : England—continued.

- 751 **SAUMAREZ** (ADMIRAL, the RT. HON. SIR JAMES, *Lord De*) MEMOIRS and CORRESPONDENCE from Original Papers, by SIR JOHN ROSS, with 2 portraits and 7 plates, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1838 10/-
- 752 **SEEBOHM** (FREDERIC) THE OXFORD REFORMERS: JOHN COLET, ERASMUS and THOMAS MORE: being a History of their Fellow Work, SECOND EDITION, REVISED and ENLARGED, 8vo., cloth, 1869 8/-
- 753 **SELWYN** (GEORGE, 1719-91) and his CONTEMPORARIES, with MEMOIRS and NOTES, by JOHN HENEAGE JESSE, NEW EDITION, with 9 portraits, 4 vols, 8vo., half calf, Bickers, 1882 £11/1/-
- Some scorings and annotations in pencil.
- 754 ——— ANOTHER ISSUE, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1882 £15/5/-
- 755 **SHAFTESBURY** (ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, *First Earl*, 1621-83) RAWLEIGH REDIVIVUS, or the LIFE and DEATH of the RT. HON. ANTHONY, late EARL of SHAFTESBURY, humbly dedicated to the Protesting Lords by PHILANAX MISOPAPPAS ["Epistle" signed S. N]. *fine engraved portrait*, sm. 8vo., old calf, *nice copy*, Printed for Thomas Malthus, 1683 18/-
- 756 **SHAFTESBURY** (ANTHONY ASHLEY, *Seventh Earl of*, 1801-25) LIFE and WORK, by EDWIN HODDER, with portraits, 3 vols, 8vo., strongly bound in plain half red levant morocco, t.e.g., 1886 £15/5/-
- 757 **SHARPE** (FREDERIC) SYMBOLS of ENGLISH HISTORY [Events Prior to the Conquest to 1817], illustrated by upwards of 250 original pen-and-ink symbolical sketches on 39 plates, with MS. Descriptions, roy. 8vo., old half calf (worn) [ca. 1820] £11/10/-
- A neatly executed volume, apparently unpublished. It includes symbolical representations of the war with America.
- 758 **SHERIDAN** (RT. HON. RICHARD BRINSLEY) SPEECHES [in PARLIAMENT, 1780-1808, with a MEMOIR of his LIFE], edited by a CONSTITUTIONAL FRIEND, portrait, 5 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, 1816 £11/15/-
- 759 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 5 vols, contemp. calf (joints a little weak), 1816 £15/5/-
- 760 **SHIEL** (RT. HON. RICHARD LALOR, *M.P.*) SPEECHES [at the BAR, the CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION, and the HOUSE of COMMONS, 1827-45], with a Memoir, edited by THOMAS MACNEVIN, 8vo., calf (joints weak), 1847 7/-
- 761 **SHIP-MONEY**.—ST. JOHN (OLIVER, *Chief-Justice*) SPEECH to the LORDS in the UPPER HOUSE of PARLIAMENT, January 7, 1640, concerning SHIP-MONEY, 46 pages, sm. 4to., unbound, *s.l.s.n.*, printed Anno 1641 18/-
- "St. John was connected with a company for the plantation of Providence Island, counsel for Lord Saye and John Hampden in their resistance to payment of ship-money, 1637."—*D.N.B.*
- 762 **SHIRLEY** (E. P.) NOBLE and GENTLEMEN of ENGLAND, or Notes touching the Arms and Descents of the Ancient Knightly and Gentle Houses of England, BEST EDITION, cuts of the coats of arms, sq. 8vo., cloth (end-papers missing), 1866 10/-
- 763 **SHOP TAX**.—A LETTER to the Minority in the House of Commons, who Voted on the 24th April, 1787, in Favour of a Motion for a Repeal of the Shop Tax [by "A Shopkeeper"], 25 pp., 8vo., sewn, 1787 12/-
- The Shop Tax, enacted 1785, caused so great a commotion, particularly in London, that it was repealed in 1789.
- 764 **SIDNEY** (SIR PHILIP, 1554-86) LIFE, with the True Interest of England as it then stood in relation to all FORRAIN PRINCES: his Principall Actions, Counsels, Designes and Death, written by SIR FULKE GREVIL, *fine etched portrait*, finely printed on handmade paper, 8vo., half cloth, *Caradoc Press*, 1906 15/-
- One of 260 numbered copies.
- 765 ———: TYPE of ENGLISH CHIVALRY in the ELIZABETHAN AGE, by H. R. FOX BOURNE, illustrated, cr. 8vo., tree calf gilt, *Heroes of Nations Series*, 1893 6/-
- 766 **SMEETON** (GEORGE) HISTORICAL and BIOGRAPHICAL TRACTS, with portraits and engravings, 2 vols, sm. 4to., half calf, m.e. [1820] £2/10/-
- Only 250 copies printed, and of those many destroyed by fire.
- CONTENTS:—Memoirs of Villiers, Duke of Buckingham—The Spanish Armada—Life of Hugh Peters—Wheldon's Court and Character of King James I.—Life of Colonel Blood—The Fatal Vespers—No Jest like a True Jest—Life of Capt. Simpson—Life of Dickory Cronk—Gunpowder Treason—Vicar's England's Worthies, with the portraits—Count Gondomar's Transactions in England.
- 767 **SMITH** (LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR HARRY, 1787-1860) AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 1806 to 1846, edited, with the addition of some Supplementary Chapters, by G. C. MOORE SMITH, portraits and illustrs., 8vo., cloth, 1903 7/-

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

MITH (RT. HON. WILLIAM HENRY, M.P.) LIFE and TIMES, 1825-91, by SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, with portraits and other illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1893 5/-

MOLLETT (TOBIAS) COMPLETE HISTORY of ENGLAND deduced from the DESCENT of JULIUS CÆSAR to the TREATY of AIX LA CHAPELLE, 1748, containing the Transactions of 803 Years, FIRST EDITION, folding map and 4 engraved fronts. by HAYMAN, 4 vols, 4to, half gilt, m.e., 1757-58 £2/10/-

new pages of Vol. 4 slightly damp-stained, and joints of Vol. 3 a little weak, otherwise a fine copy.

SOCIAL ENGLAND: a RECORD of the PROGRESS of the PEOPLE in Religion, Laws, Learning, Arts, Industry, Commerce, Science, Literature and Manners, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, by various Writers, edited by H. D. TRAILL, 6 vols, stout 8vo., finely bound in best style half red levant morocco, full gilt backs, t.e.g., uncut, a choice set, 1898-97 £8/8/-

SOCIAL ENGLAND ILLUSTRATED: a COLLECTION of XVIIth CENTURY TRACTS, with an Introduction by ANDREW LANG, 8vo., cloth, 1903 8/-

Arber's English Garner, with a new introduction.

SOMERSET (ROBERT CARR, *Earl of*).—GIBBS (PHILIP) KING'S FAVOURITE: the LOVE STORY of ROBERT CARR and LADY ESSEX, with 33 illustrations, 8vo., rebound cloth, 1909 4/-

SOPHIA DOROTHEA (*Consort of George I.* [1666-1726]) MEMOIRS, chiefly from the SECRET ARCHIVES of HANOVER, BRUNSWICK, BERLIN and VIENNA, including a Diary of the Conversations of Illustrious Personages of those Courts, illustrative of her History, with Letters and other Documents, now first published from the Originals [by COLONEL MÜLLER, of the HANOVERIAN ARMY], with 2 portraits, 2 vols, 8vo., half morocco, 1845 10/-

Titles and portraits spotted.

—: WILKINS (W. H.) The LOVE of an UNCROWNED QUEEN and her Correspondence with PHILIP CHRISTOPHER, COUNT KÖNIGSMARCK, now first published from the Originals, NEW AND REVISED EDITION, illustrated, 8vo., cloth, 1910 5/-

SOUTHEY (ROBERT, *Poet Laureate*) HISTORY of the PENINSULAR WAR [1808-14], FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 4to., half calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1823-32 £1/5/-

With inscription on fly-leaves of Vols. 2 and 3 "From the Author."

— NEW EDITION [with a BIBLIOGRAPHY (8 pages) of PUBLICATIONS concerning the PENINSULAR WAR], 6 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, m.e., 1828 £1/15/-

SPEECHES (FAMOUS) [from OLIVER CROMWELL in 1656 to LORD ROSEBERY in 1897], selected and edited, with Introductory Notes, by HERBERT PAUL, BOTH SERIES, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1910-12 10/-

SPEED (JOHN) The HISTORIE of GREAT BRITAIN under the CONQUESTS of the ROMANS, SAXONS, DANES and NORMANS: their ORIGINALS, MANNERS, HABITS, WARRES, COINES and SEALES, with the Successions, Lives, Acts and Issues of the English Monarchs, from JULIUS CÆSAR unto the Raigne of KING JAMES of Famous Memorie, THIRD EDITION, REVISED, ENLARGED and NEWLY CORRECTED, with sundry Descents of the Saxon Kings, their Marriages and Armes, numerous woodcuts of roman coins, antiquities, engraved pedigrees, &c., portrait of SPEED by SAVERY, thk. folio, old rebaked calf (binding broken), 1632 £1/5/-

The portrait, title and a few preliminary leaves neatly margined, and some leaves of the "Table" a little stained in lower margins.

— ANOTHER COPY, calf (lacks portrait), but a clean and sound copy, 1632 £2/-/-
Old autographs, "Thomas Ansell" and "Henry Rouston, 1686," on title.

STANHOPE (LADY HESTER, 1776-1839) LIFE and LETTERS, by her niece, the DUCHESS of CLEVELAND, 2 plates, sq. 8vo., buckram, 1897 8/-

STANHOPE (PHILIP HENRY STANHOPE, 5th *Earl*, LORD MAHON) HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles, 1713-83, LIBRARY EDITION, 7 vols, 8vo., contemp. polished calf, gilt backs, m.e., nice set, 1853-54 £2/15/-

— ANOTHER EDITION, 7 vols, post 8vo., calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1853-54 £1/5/-

— NOTES of CONVERSATIONS with the DUKE of WELLINGTON, 1831-51, cr. 8vo., cloth, Printed for private circulation [1886] 10/-

STATE TRIALS.—BRANDRETH (JEREMIAH), WILLIAM TURNER, ISAAC LUDLAM, GEORGE WEIGHTMAN, and others, for High Treason, under a Special Commission at Derby, 1817, with the Antecedent Proceedings, taken in Shorthand by WM. B. GURNEY, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, 1817 10/-

Brandreth headed the rebel rising in the Midland counties.

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

- 785 **STATE TRIALS.**—COBBETT (WILLIAM) and HOWELL (T. B. AND T. J.) A COMPLETE COLLECTION of STATE TRIALS and PROCEEDINGS for HIGH TREASON, and other CRIMES and MISDEMEANORS against the State, from Henry II., 1163, to George IV., 1820, with Notes and other illustrations; with JARDINE'S INDEX; 34 vols, roy. 8vo., half russias (one joint neatly repaired), SOUND SET, 1809-28 £25/-
- 786 ——— ANOTHER SET, 34 vols, half calf (binding a little rubbed), 1816-28 £22/-
- The best of the numerous collections of State Trials, and one of the most important auxiliary works for the study of English history and independent research in this connection. It contains not only State Trials, but the most notorious and interesting *causes célèbres* to the period of publication.
- 787 **STATE TRIALS.**—SALMON (N.) A NEW ABRIDGEMENT and CRITICAL REVIEW of the STATE TRIALS and IMPEACHMENTS for HIGH TREASON, from the REIGN of KING RICHARD II. down to the ELEVENTH YEAR of the REIGN of KING GEORGE II., folio, old calf (joints weak), 1738 16/-
- 788 **STATE TRIALS.**—STEPHEN (H. L., Editor) STATE TRIALS, POLITICAL and SOCIAL [a Selection of 21 of the most Famous Cases of TREASON, MURDER, and other CRIMES committed against the STATE], with 4 portraits, 4 vols, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1899-1902 18/-
- 789 **STATE TRIALS.**—WILLIS-BUND (J. W.) A SELECTION of CASES from the STATE TRIALS for HIGH TREASON (1327-1681), 3 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, Cambridge, 1879-82 £15/-
- A work of singular interest to the general reader, quite apart from its value to the jurist, lawyer, or constitutional historian.
- 790 **STATUTES.**—A COLLECTION of the several STATUTES and PARTS of STATUTES now in Force, relating to HIGH TREASON, and MISPRISON of HIGH TREASON, 1709: a FORM and METHOD of TRIAL of COMMONERS in Cases of HIGH TREASON, &c., 1709; 12mo., contemporary black morocco gilt extra, royal arms on sides, 1709 15/-
- *Vide* HENRY VII., ante.
- 791 **STEELE** (SIR RICHARD) POLITICAL WRITINGS, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, post 8vo., contemp. calf, 1715 18/-
- 792 ——— The CRISIS, or a DISCOURSE representing, from the most Authentick Records, the Just Causes of the late HAPPY REVOLUTION [of 1688] . . . with some Seasonable Remarks on the Danger of a Popish Successor, FIRST EDITION, 4to., modern wrappers, Printed by Sam. Buckley, &c., 1714 £1/1/-
- This pamphlet was answered by Swift's "Public Spirit of the Whigs."
- 793 ——— The IMPORTANCE of DUNKIRK CONSIDER'D, in Defence of the Guardian of August the 7th, in a Letter to [John Snow] the Bailiff of Stockbridge, FIRST EDITION, 4to., modern wrappers, Printed for A. Baldwin in Warwick-lane, 1713 £1/1/-
- Written in the same year as his election as M.P. for Stockbridge.
- 794 **STEELE** (WILLIAM) DUKE HAMILTON, EARL of CAMBRIDGE: his CASE spoken to, and argued on the behalf of the COMMONWEALTH, before the HIGH COURT of JUSTICE, FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., old boards, Printed for Francis Tyton, at the Three Daggers near the Inner Temple-Gate, Fleetstreet, 1649 £1/10/-
- Bookplate of the Rt. Hon. Charles Viscount Bruce of Amphilh, dated 1712, pasted on verso of title-page. Some pages slightly water-stained.
- 795 **STEPHEN** (SIR JAMES FITZJAMES, Judge of the High Court of Justice) LIFE, 1829-94, by his brother, LESLIE STEPHEN, with 2 portraits, 8vo., cloth, 1895 5/-
- 796 **STOW** (JOHN) The ABRIDGEMENT, or SUMMARIE of the ENGLISH CHRONICLE . . . continued unto this present yeare 1607, by E[DMOND] H[OWES], title within engraved border, 12mo., old calf (joints weak and worn), 1607 £1/5/-
- Lacks A 1, probably a blank: few headlines and margins shaved, and some slight worm-holes.
- 797 **STRYPE** (John) COMPLETE WORKS, HISTORICAL and BIOGRAPHICAL, with GENERAL INDEX, 27 vols, 8vo., full calf, gilt backs, m.e., FINE SET, 1822-28 £38/8/-
- CONTENTS:—Ecclesiastical Memorials, 6 vols—Annals of the Reformation, 7 vols—Life of Cranmer, 2 vols—Parker, 3 vols—Whitgift, 3 vols—Grindall—Aylmer—Cheke—Sir T. Smith—General Index, 2 vols.
- 798 **STUART TRACTS**, 1603-93, with an Introduction, by C. H. FIRTH, 8vo., cloth, 1903 [SOLD]
- Arber's English Garner, with new introduction.
- 799 **STUART TRACTS** (LATER), with an Introduction, by GEORGE A. AITKEN, 8vo., cloth, 1903 [SOLD]
- Arber's English Garner, with a new introduction.

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

STRICKLAND (AGNES) HISTORICAL WORKS, COMPLETE SET, with numerous fine portraits, 9 vols, post 8vo., uniform half calf gilt, cloth sides, m.e. (contents lettered), 1840-72 £15/-
 CONTENTS:—Queens of England, 12 vols, 1840-48—Queen's of Scotland, 8 vols, 1850-59—Lives of the Batchelor Kings of England, 1861—Lives of the Stuart Princesses, 1872—Lives of the Seven Bishops, 1866—Historic Scenes and Poetic Fancies, 1850—Old Friends and New Acquaintances, 2 vols—How will it end? 3 vols, 1865.

— LIVES of the QUEENS of ENGLAND, from the NORMAN CONQUEST [to the DEATH of QUEEN ANNE], with Anecdotes of their Courts, now first published from Official Records, and other Authentic Documents, Private as well as Public, ORIGINAL EDITION, vignette titles, 12 portraits and 4 facsimiles, 12 vols, post 8vo., vellum gilt, m.e. (binding badly soiled), Henry Colburn, 1840-48 £2/10/-

— NEW EDITION, with Corrections and Additions, vignette titles, 12 portraits and 4 facsimiles, 12 vols, post 8vo., calf, gilt backs, m.e., Henry Colburn, 1842-48 £6/6/-

— ANOTHER SET, 12 vols, half red hard-grained morocco gilt, m.e., 1842-48 £5/5/-

— LIBRARY EDITION, revised and greatly augmented, with vignette titles, 37 portraits and 20 facsimiles of autographs, 8 vols, 8vo., cloth, Colburn, 1851 or 1853 £3/10/-

— ANOTHER COPY, 8 vols, half blue morocco gilt, cloth sides, t.e.g., Colburn, 1851 £5/5/-
 Name neatly erased from printed titles, some plates a little foxed.

— ANOTHER EDITION, vignette titles, 43 portraits and 20 facsimiles of autographs, 8 vols, large cr. 8vo., cloth, nice set, Longman, Green, &c., 1861 £1/5/-

— ANOTHER SET, 8 vols, contemp. half calf, gilt backs, m.e., nice set, 1861-64 £4/4/-

— LIVES of the BATCHELOR KINGS of ENGLAND [WILLIAM RUFUS, EDWARD V., EDWARD VI.], with vignette title, 3 portraits and 11 woodcuts, post 8vo., cloth, 1861 6/-

STUBBS (WILLIAM) The CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of ENGLAND in its ORIGIN and DEVELOPMENT, LIBRARY EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth (some scorings), Oxford, 1880 18/-

— ANOTHER COPY, 3 vols, calf, gilt backs, g.e., 1880 £1/10/-

— ANOTHER COPY, 3 vols, well bound in tree calf extra, g.e., Eton College prize stamps on backs and sides, nice set, 1880 £2/10/-

— ANOTHER EDITION, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth (small stamp on titles), Oxford, 1878 9/-

— SELECT CHARTERS and other Illustrations of ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY, from the Earliest Times to the Reign of EDWARD I., arranged and edited by, EIGHTH EDITION, cr. 8vo., cloth, Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1905 4/6

SULLIVAN (ADMIRAL SIR BARTHOLOMEW JAMES) LIFE and LETTERS, 1810-90, edited by his son, H. N. SULLIVAN, with an Introduction by ADMIRAL SIR G. H. RICHARDS, portrait, map, plans, and other illustrations, 8vo., cloth, publisher's blind stamp on title, 1896 6/-

SUTHERLAND (EARL DOM of) A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY of, from its Origin in 1630, written by SIR ROBERT GORDON, of Gordonstoun, with a CONTINUATION to 1651, published from Original MSS., portrait and coat of arms, folio, half morocco, m.e. (slightly rubbed), Edinburgh, 1813 £2/2/-

SYDNEY (HON. ALGERNON, 1622-83) LIFE and TIMES, by ALEX. CHARLES EWALD, portrait and folding pedigree, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, m.e., 1873 10/-

SYDNEY PAPERS, consisting of a JOURNAL of the EARL of LEICESTER [Dec., 1646, to May, 1661], and ORIGINAL LETTERS of ALGERNON SYDNEY [1659 to 1664], edited, with Notes, &c., by R. W. BLENCOE, 8vo., calf gilt, 1825 10/-

The Journal consists principally of the records of the Acts and Ordinances of the Parliament, which are recited almost in the precise terms in which they were passed.

TEMPLE (SIR WILLIAM, Diplomatist, 1628-99) WORKS; to which is prefixed the LIFE and CHARACTER of the AUTHOR [by his sister LADY GIFFARD, née MARTHA TEMPLE], NEW EDITION, portrait, 4 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, gilt backs, 1770 18/-

THISTLE.—STATUTES of the most ANCIENT and most NOBLE ORDER of the THISTLE, revived by H.M. KING JAMES II. of ENGLAND and VII. of SCOTLAND, and again revived by H.M. QUEEN ANNE; together with the SUPPLEMENTAL STATUTES, 2 vols, thin 4to., boards, 1905-14 10/-

Presentation copies, with inscription on titles to Wm. Lindsay, K.C., Windsor Herald, from Sir Duncan Campbell, Sec. Nob. Ord. Card.

TODD (ALPHEUS) PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT in the BRITISH COLONIES, 8vo., cloth, 1880 15/-

TRAGICUM THEATRUM ACTORUM et CASUUM TRAGICORUM LONDINI publice celebratorum, etc., printer's device on title, 12mo., old vellum, Amstelodami, 1649 7/6

Has the extra two pages after page 85, but wants the portraits.

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

- 822 **TURNER** (SHARON) HISTORY of ENGLAND to the DEATH of QUEEN ELIZABETH, LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION: comprising The HISTORY of the ANGLO-SAXONS, from the EARLIEST PERIOD to the NORMAN CONQUEST, FIFTH EDITION, 3 vols, 1828—HISTORY of ENGLAND during the MIDDLE AGES: comprising the Reigns from the NORMAN CONQUEST to the ACCESSION of EDWARD the FIRST, THIRD EDITION, 5 vols, 1830—HISTORY of the REIGN of HENRY the EIGHTH: comprising the POLITICAL HISTORY of the COMMENCEMENT of the ENGLISH REFORMATION, THIRD EDITION, 2 vols, 1828—HISTORY of the REIGNS of EDWARD the SIXTH, MARY and ELIZABETH, SECOND EDITION, 2 vols, 1829—together 12 vols, 8vo., half red morocco, gilt backs, m.e., 1828-30 £2/10
- 823 ——— ANOTHER SET, 12 vols, 8vo., tree calf extra, gilt backs, m.e., *fine set*, 1828-30 £3/10
- CONTENTS:—Anglo-Saxons, sixth edition, 3 vols, 1836—Middle Ages, third edition, 5 vols, 1830—Henry VIII., third edition, 2 vols, 1828—Edward, Mary and Elizabeth, third edition, 2 vols, 1835.
- 824 ——— HISTORY of the ANGLO-SAXONS, FOURTH EDITION, 3 vols, 1823—HISTORY of ENGLAND during the MIDDLE AGES, SECOND EDITION, 5 vols, 1825—together 8 vols, 8vo., half calf, red edges, 1823-25 £1/4
- 825 **TUDOR TRACTS**, 1532-88, with an INTRODUCTION by A. F. POLLARD, 8vo., cloth, 1901 8/-
- Arber's English Garner, with a new introduction.
- 826 **VERNEY FAMILY**.—VERNEY (FRANCES PARTHENOPE and MARGARET M.) MEMOIRS of the VERNEY FAMILY during the CIVIL WAR; the COMMONWEALTH, and the RESTORATION to the REVOLUTION, with 59 plates, including portraits and facsimiles, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth (SCARCE), 1892 99 £3/15
- 827 **VICTORIA** (QUEEN) The GIRLHOOD of: a Selection of Her Majesty's Diaries between 1832 and 1840, published by Authority of H.M. the King, edited by VISCOUNT ESHER, numerous illustr., 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1912 8/-
- 828 ——— By RICHARD HOLMES, F.S.A., with beautiful portrait in colours reproduced in facsimile from a miniature by ROBERT THORBURN, and 40 other fine plates and vignettes, large 4to., green calf gilt, blind tooled design on cover, inside gilt border, uncut, t.e.g. (inscription in ink on half-title), 1897 £1/10
- 829 ——— ANOTHER COPY, half red morocco (binding rubbed, cloth sides a little frayed) 15/-
——— Vide ALBERT, PRINCE CONSORT, ante.
- 830 **VINOGRADOFF** (PAUL) VILLAINAGE in ENGLAND: ESSAYS in ENGLISH MEDIEVAL HISTORY, 8vo., half roan (some scorings in ink, binding worn), Oxford, 1892 9/-
- 831 **VIVIAN** (RICHARD HUSSEY VIVIAN, First Baron, 1775-1842) A MEMOIR, by the Hon. CLAUD VIVIAN, portrait, 8vo., cloth, 1897 8/-
Vivian distinguished himself at Corunna, Toulouse and Waterloo.
- 832 **WAYNFLETE** (WM., 1395-1486, Bp. of Winchester) LIFE, collected from RECORDS, REGISTERS, MANUSCRIPTS, and other Authentic Evidences, by RICHARD CHANDLER, portrait, 4 plates and 2 vignettes, roy. 8vo., sumptuously bound in red crushed levant morocco super extra, back and corners richly tooled, t.e.g., 1811 £2/5/-
Waynflete was Lord High Chancellor of England in the reign of Henry VI., and Founder of Magdalen College, Oxford.
- 833 **WELBECK ABBEY**.—CATALOGUE of LETTERS and other HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS exhibited in the LIBRARY at WELBECK, compiled by S. ARTHUR STRONG, with portraits and numerous facsimiles, 4to., half morocco, t.e.g., uncut, 1903 £1/1/-
The letters and other documents here catalogued are a selection from the different strata of the Portland archives arranged and exhibited in the great library at Welbeck.—Preface.
- 834 **WALPOLE** (HORATIO, First Baron Walpole of Wotton) MEMOIRS, selected from his Correspondence and Papers, and connected with the History of the Times, from 1678 to 1757, by William Coxe, with 20 fine engraved portraits, 4to., calf gilt, *fine copy*, 1802 £1/10/-
- 835 **WALPOLE** (SIR ROBERT, Earl of Orford) MEMOIRS of the LIFE and ADMINISTRATION, with ORIGINAL CORRESPONDENCE [1700-45], and Authentic Papers, never before published, by WILLIAM COXE, ORIGINAL EDITION, portrait, genealogical table and 4 plates of facsimiles, 3 vols, 4to., diced calf, g.e., 1798 £1/15/-
- 836 **WALPOLE** (SIR SPENCER) A HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the conclusion of the GREAT WAR in 1815 [to 1853], LIBRARY EDITION, 5 vols, 8vo., cloth (binding shabby), 1878-86 £1/10/-
- 837 ——— ANOTHER SET, Vols. 1 and 2, SECOND EDITION; other vols, FIRST EDITION, 5 vols, cloth (name on titles), 1879-86 £2/2/-
- 838 ——— NEW AND REVISED EDITION, 6 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1890 or 1902 £1/10/-

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Great Britain and Ireland : England—continued.

WALPOLE (HORATIO, *Fourth Earl of Orford*, 1717-97) WORKS [edited by ROBERT HERRY], ORIGINAL EDITION, with numerous fine portraits and engravings by HEATH, &c., 5 vols, 4to., contemp. russia gilt, sound set (but Vols. 3 and 4 partly water-stained), 1798 £5/15/-

— ANOTHER SET, 5 vols—also LETTERS to MONTAGU, COLE, and HERTFORD, 3 vols in one, 1822—MEMOIRS of GEORGE II., 2 vols, 1822—together 8 vols, 4to., well bound in smooth calf, full gilt backs, g.e., contents lettered, by J. Clarke, 1788-1822 £7/10/-

— LETTERS, 1735-97, including Numerous Letters now first published from the Original Manuscripts, 6 vols, 1840—LETTERS to SIR HORACE MANN, edited by LORD DOVER, BOTH SERIES, 7 vols, 1833-44, with portraits and illustrations—together 13 vols, 8vo., tree half gilt, m.e., 1833-44 £7/7/-

— LETTERS [1735-97], edited by PETER CUNNINGHAM, now first chronologically arranged, BEST EDITION [with Additional Letters and Corrections], 39 portraits, 9 vols, 8vo., cloth (front end-papers missing, binding a little worn), but a clean set, Bentley, 1857-59 £3/3/-

With autograph letter from the Publisher, Richard Bentley, to Arthur Smith, Esq., presenting this set of "the last and famous edition of Walpole's letters."

— ANOTHER SET, 9 vols, green morocco, Trinity College arms on backs and sides, g.e., 1857-59 £7/7/-

— ANOTHER EDITION, with 39 portraits, 9 vols, contemp. red calf (binding repaired), 1861 £6/15/-

— ANOTHER ISSUE, with 49 portraits, 9 vols, 8vo., cloth, Bentley, 1891 £3/10/-

— ANOTHER SET, 9 vols, 8vo., plain half green levant morocco, t.e.g., nice set, Bentley, 1891 £8/8/-

— ANOTHER EDITION, printed in large type, with 64 portraits, 9 vols, stout 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., Edinburgh, 1906 £3/3/-

— ANOTHER EDITION, chronologically arranged and edited, with Notes and Indices, by MRS. PAGET TOYNBEE, with portraits and facsimiles, 16 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, Oxford, 1903-05 £5/5/-

— LARGE PAPER SET, 16 vols, 8vo., cloth, Oxford, 1903-05 £9/9/-

One of 260 numbered sets printed on handmade paper, signed by the Editor.

This edition contains numerous letters not included in Cunningham's edition, many now printed for the first time.

— LETTERS, selected and edited by CHARLES DUKE YONGE, with 7 portraits and 5 other illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1890 5/-

— LETTERS to the COUNTESS of OSSORY [1769-97], beautifully printed on Arnold's unbleached handmade paper, 3 vols, 8vo., orig. boards, cloth backs, uncut, A. L. Humphreys, 1903 £1/10/-

— LETTERS to GEORGE MONTAGU, Esq., from the years 1736 to 1770, NOW FIRST PUBLISHED from the ORIGINALS in the possession of the EDITOR, 4to., half green morocco gilt, by Birdsall, 1818 18/-

This work is complete in itself. It was added to the five volume edition published in 1798.

WELLINGTON (ARTHUR WELLESLEY, *Duke of*, 1769-1852) DISPATCHES during his various CAMPAIGNS in INDIA, DENMARK, PORTUGAL, SPAIN, the LOW COUNTRIES, and FRANCE, compiled from Official and other Authentic Documents by COLONEL GURWOOD, C.B., K.C.T.S., ENLARGED EDITION, with Index, portrait, 8 vols, 8vo., green morocco extra, arms in gilt on sides, g.e., 1844-47 £2/10/-

Presentation inscription from the Compiler on fly-leaf.

— LIFE: the Restoration of the Martial Power of Great Britain, by the RT. HON. SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, with maps, battle plans and photogravures, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (backs; little spotted), 1907 12/-

— By the HON. JOHN FORTESCUE, with portrait and maps, 8vo., cloth, 1925 5/6

WELLINGTON :—WESTALL (R.) VICTORIES of the DUKE of WELLINGTON, 12 LARGE AND BEAUTIFUL COLOURED AQUATINTS BY T. H. FIELDING (ONE BY C. HEATH), from the original drawings by R. WESTALL, with descriptive text, 4to., newly bound in red calf gilt extra, gilt borders on sides, t.e.g., original label mounted and inserted at end, 1819 £10/10/-

CONTENTS :—Battle of Vimiera, 1808—Capture of Oporto, 1809—Battle of Talavera, 1809—Battle of Busaco, 1810—Siege of Badajoz, 1812—Salamanca, 1812—Capture of Madrid, 1812—Battle of Vittoria, 1813—Battle of the Pyrenees, 1813—St. Sebastian, 1813—Toulouse, 1814—Waterloo, 1815.

— Vide STANHOPE (PHILIP HENRY, 5th Earl), ante.

Great Britain and Ireland: England—continued.

- 857 **WHARTON** (PHILIP, *Duke of*, 1698-1731) LIFE and WRITINGS, by LEWIS MELVILLE, with 16 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1913
- 858 **WHITE** (RICHARD).—RICARDI VITI BASINSTOCHII COMITIS PALATINI HISTORIARUM BRITANNIÆ Insulæ, ab Origine Mundi, ad Annum Christi octingentesimum Libri nouen priores, ad Senatum Popvlymq. Britannum. [Libri I.-V., Atrebatii, 1597; Libri VI. e VII., Duaci, 1598; Libri VIII., Duaci, 1600; Libri IX., Duaci, 1602]. *portrait en verso of title and a cut of the arms of White, both engraved by H. Mortier, thk. sm. 8vo., old cal [Duaci], apud Carolum Boscardum, 1602* £2/2
 "This is one of the rarest books appertaining to English History, and the nine parts are seldom found together." Parts VI.-IX. have separate titles, the collation corresponding with the given in Lowndes Bibliographer's Manual.
- Books X. and XI. were published in 1602-06.
- 859 **WILKES** (JOHN, *Politician*, 1727-97) CORRESPONDENCE with his FRIENDS, printed from the Original Manuscripts, in which are introduced Memoirs of his Life, by JOHN ALMON, *portrait and 2 facsimiles*, 5 vols, post 8vo., contemp. half calf, 1805 £1/10
- 860 **WILLIAM OF MALMESBURY**'S CHRONICLE of the KINGS of ENGLAND, from the EARLIEST PERIOD to the REIGN of KING STEPHEN, with Notes and Illustrations by J. A. GILES, with front., cr. 8vo., cloth (name on title), 1847 6/-
- 861 **WILLIAM IV.**—WRIGHT (REV. G. N.) and WATKINS (JOHN) The LIFE and REIGN of WILLIAM the FOURTH, *vignette title (slightly stained and frayed), and 15 plates*, 8vo., calf gilt, 1837 6/-
- 862 **WILLIAMS** (F.) LIVES of the ENGLISH CARDINALS, including HISTORICAL NOTICES of the PAPAL COURT, from NICHOLAS BREAKSPEARE (POPE ADRIAN IV.) to THOMAS WOLSEY, CARDINAL LEGATE, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1868 8/-
- 863 **WILSON** (LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT T.) HISTORY of the BRITISH EXPEDITION to EGYPT, with a Sketch of the Present State of the Country and its Means of Defence, with 4 maps and fine *portrait of Sir Ralph Abercromby*, 4to., contemporary red straight-grained morocco gilt, 1803 £1/10
- 864 ——— [ABRIDGED EDITION].—The BRITISH EXPEDITION to EGYPT, printed on blue paper, with coloured "Standard of Bonaparte's Invincibles," post 8vo., half calf gilt, Norwich [1804] 8/-
- 865 **WINDHAM** (RT. HON. WILLIAM) SPEECHES in PARLIAMENT [1785 to 1802]; to which is prefixed some Account of his Life, by THOMAS AMYOT, *portrait*, 3 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, 1812 15/-
- 866 **WOLSELEY** (FIELD-MARSHAL, *Viscount*) The STORY of a SOLDIER'S LIFE [1833-74], with 2 *portraits and 6 other illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1903 5/-
- 867 **WOLSEY** (THOMAS, *Cardinal*).—MEMOIRS of that GREAT FAVOURITE CARDINAL WOLSEY, with Remarks on his Rise and Fall, and other Secret Transactions of his MINISTRY in CHURCH and STATE; together with a MEMORIAL presented to QUEEN ELIZABETH by WILLIAM CECIL, LORD BURLEIGH, to prevent HER MAJESTY'S being engrossed by any particular Favourite [by GEORGE CAVENDISH], 8vo., contemp. calf, 1706 12/-
- 868 ——— LIFE, by GEORGE CAVENDISH, and Metrical Visions, from the Original Autograph Manuscript, with Notes and other Illustrations by SAMUEL WELLER SINGER, BEST EDITION, with 5 *portraits, facsimile and 3 other plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. polished calf, gilt backs, nice copy, Chiswick, 1825 £4/4/-
- 869 ——— ANOTHER COPY (wanting the engravings), 2 vols, contemp. half morocco gilt, m.e. (some pencil-scorings), 1825 £1/1/-
- 870 ——— SECOND EDITION, with *facsimile, 5 portraits and 3 other plates*, 8vo., newly and handsomely bound in polished sprinkled calf, full gilt back, t.e.g., uncut, 1827 £2/15/-
- 871 ——— And his TIMES, Courtly, Political and Ecclesiastical, by GEORGE HOWARD, *portrait and woodcuts*, 8vo., orig. boards, uncut (back defective), 1824 15/-
- 872 **WRAXALL** (SIR NATHANIEL WILLIAM, 1751-1831) HISTORICAL and POSTHUMOUS MEMOIRS, 1772-84, edited, with Notes and Additional Chapters from the Author's Unpublished MS., by HENRY B. WHEATLEY, with 19 *portraits*, 5 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1884 £1/5/-
- 873 **WYCLIF** (JOHN) LAST of the SCHOOLMEN and FIRST of the ENGLISH REFORMERS, by LEWIS SERGEANT, illustrated, cr. 8vo., tree calf gilt, *Heroes of Nations Series*, 1893 6/-
- 874 ——— : GILPIN (WILLIAM) The LIVES of JOHN WICLIFF, and of the most EMINENT of his DISCIPLES: LORD COBHAM; JOHN HUSS; JEROME, of PRAGUE; and ZISCA; SECOND EDITION, corrected and improved, with 5 *portraits*, 8vo., orig. boards, cloth back, uncut, 1766 6/-

Some margins water-stained.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Great Britain and Ireland—continued.

SCOTLAND.

BOYNE, RECORDS of, 1230-1681, edited by CHARLES, XIth MARQUESS of HUNTLEY, 9
ust., thk. 4to., cloth, *New Spalding Club, Aberdeen*, 1894 7/-
One of 525 numbered copies.

ELLFORD, RECORDS of the MEETING of the EXERCISE of, 1662-88, edited by the REV.
THOMAS BELL, 4to., cloth, *New Spalding Club, Aberdeen*, 1897 6/-
One of 525 numbered copies.

HALFOUR (SIR JAMES, *Bart.*, of *Denmylne and Kinnaird* [1600-57], *Scottish Historian*
and *Lyon King of Arms* to *Charles 1st and 2nd*) HISTORICAL WORKS, containing the
ANNALS of SCOTLAND, 1057-1652 [edited by James Haig], *portrait*, 4 vols, 8vo., orig. boards
(backs a little worn), *Edinburgh*, 1824-25 15/-
Published from the original MSS. preserved in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates (now
the Scottish National Library). Margins of Vol. I., pages 33-46, stained.

BURTON (JOHN HILL) The HISTORY of SCOTLAND, from AGRICOLA'S INVASION to the
EXTINCTION of the last JACOBITE INSURRECTION (1748), ORIGINAL LIBRARY EDITION, 9 vols,
8vo., handsomely bound in tree calf, gilt backs, m.e., by Riviere, FINE SET, 1867-53 £5/5/-
— SECOND EDITION, 9 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth (name on titles), 1873 18/-

BUCHANAN (GEORGE) The HISTORY of SCOTLAND, translated from the Latin, with
Notes and a Continuation to the Union in the Reign of Queen Anne, by JAMES AIKMAN, 4
vols, *Glasgow*, 1827—STRUTHERS (JOHN) The HISTORY of SCOTLAND, from the UNION to the
ABOLITION of the HERITABLE JURISDICTIONS in 1748, &c., 2 vols, *Glasgow*, 1827-28—*map*
and *portraits*; together 6 vols, 8vo., uniformly bound in half calf gilt, *Glasgow*, 1827-28
£1/5/-

CHAMBERS (ROBERT) DOMESTIC ANNALS of SCOTLAND, from the REFORMATION [REIGN
of QUEEN MARY, 1561] to the REBELLION of 1745, SECOND EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth,
1859 61 10/-

— THIRD EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1874 16/-

CRAWFURD (GEORGE) A GENERAL DESCRIPTION of the SHIRE of RENFREW, including an
Account of the Noble and Ancient Families; to which is added a GENEALOGICAL HISTORY
of the ROYAL HOUSE of STEWART, 1034-1710, continued to the Present Period by GEORGE
ROBERTSON, 4 *plates*, *folding facsimile* and 2 *coloured folding maps*, 4to., half calf, *Paisley*,
1818 18/-

DAVIDSON (REV. JOHN) INVERURIE and the EARLDOM of the GARIOCH: a TOPOGRAPHICAL
and HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the GARIOCH, from the Earliest Times to the REVOLUTION
SETTLEMENT, with a Genealogical Appendix of Garioch Families Flourishing at the Period
of the Revolution Settlement and still represented, *numerous photo. illust.*, 4to., cloth,
Edinburgh, 1878 12/-

DEFOE (DANIEL) MEMOIRS of the CHURCH of SCOTLAND, in FOUR PERIODS . . . from
the Reformation . . . to the Union, with an Appendix of some Transactions since the
Union, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., contemporary calf (joints weak and marbled end-papers
missing), 1717 £1/1/-

DUNDEE ([JOHN GRAHAM], *Lord Viscount*) MEMOIRS: the Highland Clans and the
Massacre of Glenco, with an Account of Dundee's Officers after they went to France, by
an Officer of the Army (lacks *portrait*), post 8vo., calf (one cover detached), 1711 10/6

DRUMMOND (WILLIAM, of *Hawthornden*, 1585-1649) The STORY of his LIFE and
WRITINGS, by DAVID MASSON, *portrait*, thick post 8vo., cloth gilt, 1873 6/-

FERGUSON (JAMES) and **FURGUSON** (ROBERT MENZIES) RECORDS of the CLAN and
NAME of FERGUSON, FERGUSON and FERGUS, edited for the CLAN FERGUS(S)ON SOCIETY,
portrait, *plate of the tartan*, 7 *heraldic plates in colour*, and *numerous text-illustrations*, thick
8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1895 18/-

A supplement to the above, 8vo., published 1899, can be supplied new for 7/6.

FORBES (HON. MRS. ATHOLL) CURIOSITIES of a SCOT'S CHARTA CHEST, 1600-1800, with
the TRAVELS and Memoranda of SIR ALEXANDER DICK, Baronet, of Prestonfield, Midlothian,
written by Himself, edited and arranged by MRS. A. FORBES, 7 *plates* and 13 *facsimiles*, roy.
8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1897 8/-

One of 300 copies.

FORBES (REV. ROBERT) JACOBITE MEMOIRS of the REBELLION of 1745, edited from the
Manuscripts of, by ROBERT CHAMBERS, *portrait*, 8vo., half calf (rubbed at joints), *Edin-*
burgh, 1834 10/-

Scotland—continued.

- 891 **FORDUN** (JOHANNIS DE [*died circa 1384*]) *CHRONICA GENTIS SCOTORUM*, Latin Text, with English Translation by FELIX J. H. SKENE, edited, with Historical Introduction, Notes and Illustrations, by WM. F. SKENE, with 2 maps [*HISTORIANS of SCOTLAND*, Vols. 1 and 4], 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1871-72 10/-
- 892 **GRAHAM** (HENRY GREY) *The SOCIAL LIFE of SCOTLAND in the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY* SECOND EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1900 16/-
- 893 **GRANARD** (THE EARLS of) *MEMOIRS*, by ADMIRAL the HON. JOHN FORBES, edited by GEORGE ARTHUR HASTINGS, Earl of Granard, 8vo., cloth, 1868 6/-
- 894 **HOME** (JOHN) *The HISTORY of the REBELLION in the year 1745*, FIRST EDITION, *bus* portrait of CHARLES EDWARD STUART, and 4 folding maps, 4to., half calf, 1802 15/-
- 895 **JAMIESON** (JOHN) *HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the ANCIENT CULDEES of IONA, and of the SETTLEMENTS in SCOTLAND, ENGLAND and IRELAND*, POPULAR EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1899 4/-
- 896 **JESSE** (JOHN HENEAGE) *The PRETENDERS and their ADHERENTS: MEMOIRS of the CHEVALIER, PRINCE CHARLES EDWARD, and their Adherents*, SECOND EDITION, 5 portrait and facsimile of autographs, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1846 15/-
- 897 **LANG** (ANDREW) *A HISTORY of SCOTLAND, from the ROMAN OCCUPATION [to CULLODEN]*, FIRST EDITION, Vols. 1-3 only (should be 4 vols), ending with ARGYLL'S RISING, 1685, with 3 portraits, 17 maps and 2 pedigrees, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1900-04 £1/12/-
- 898 **LINDSAY** (LORD) *LIVES of the LINDSAYS; or a MEMOIR of the HOUSES of CRAWFORD and BALCARRES*, with Extracts from the Official Correspondence of ALEXANDER, SIXTH EARL of BALCARRES, during the Maroon War; together with the Personal Narratives by his Brothers and by his sister, LADY ANNE BARNARD, with genealogical chart, facsimiles of autographs, and other illustrations, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1849 18/-
- 899 **MACKINNON** (JAMES) *The UNION of ENGLAND and SCOTLAND: a Study of International History*, 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), 1896 6/-
- 900 **MARY CLEMENTINA** (*Consort of James Edward Francis Stuart, Prince of Wales, "The Old Pretender."*)—*PARENTALIA MARIE CLEMENTINÆ*, Magn. Britan. Franc. Hibern. Regin. jussu CLEMENTIS XII., Pont. Max., Text in LATIN and ITALIAN, fine engraved title, containing medallion portrait; two large folding plates (the Requiem Ceremony and Funeral Procession), by J. P. PANNINI, mounted on linen; rignette head-pieces and ornamental initials, folio, morocco, inside gilt borders, g.e., by Riviere, Roma, 1736 £1/15/-
- 901 **MARY STUART** (*Queen of Scots, 1542-87*): HUME (MARTIN) *The LOVE AFFAIRS of MARY QUEEN of SCOTS: a Political History*, 3 plates, 8vo., cloth, 1903 14/-
- 902 ———: SKELTON (JOHN) *MARY STUART [an HISTORICAL BIOGRAPHY]*, with portrait, beautifully reproduced in COLOURS, from a miniature by JANET, 24 other portraits (in duplicate, one set in separate portfolio), and 17 other illustrations, 2 vols, 4to., orig. wrappers, uncut, Goupil, 1893 £1/10/-
- One of a special issue on Japanese paper, with the extra series of portraits.
- 903 ———: STRICKLAND (AGNES) *LETTERS of MARY QUEEN of SCOTS and DOCUMENTS connected with her PERSONAL HISTORY*, now first published, with an Introduction, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth (front end-papers soiled), 1842 10/-
- 904 **MAXWELL** (RT. HON. SIR H.) *INTER-ALIA: Scottish Calendar of Crime, and other Historical Essays*, 8 illust., 8vo., cloth, 1924 7/-
- 905 **MELVIL** [or **MELVILLE**] (SIR JAMES, of *Halhill*) *MEMOIRS*, containing an Impartial Account of the most Remarkable AFFAIRS of STATE during the Sixteenth Century, under the Reigns of Q. ELIZABETH, MARY QUEEN of SCOTS, and KING JAMES, &c., published from the Original MS. by GEORGE SCOTT, THIRD EDITION, CORRECTED, 8vo., calf gilt, 1752 10/-
- "Sir James endeavoured to win Queen Elizabeth's approval of Mary Stuart's marriage to Darnley."—D.N.B.
- 906 **MILLER** (DAVID) *ARBROATH and its ABBEY, or the EARLY HISTORY of TOWN and ABBEY of ABERBROTHOCK*, including NOTICES of ECCLESIASTICAL and other ANTIQUITIES in the Surrounding District [with Appendices containing NOTE on the DECAY of FEUDAL POWER and EMANCIPATION of the RURAL INHABITANTS, SKETCH of the LIFE and TIMES of JAMES MELVILLE . . . during the period from 1560-1600, SELECTIONS from the RECORDS . . . illustrative of the MANNERS and CUSTOMS of the INHABITANTS about the time of the REFORMATION], front., 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1860 5/-
- 907 **ROSS** (JOHN M.) *SCOTTISH HISTORY and LITERATURE to the Period of the Reformation*, edited, with Biographical Sketch, by JAMES BROWN, 8vo., cloth, *Glasgow*, 1884 8/-

Scotland—continued.

BLAE (PETER) The HISTORY of the REBELLION [of 1715] rais'd against HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE I. by the Friends of the POPISH PRETENDER [JAMES EDWARD FRANCIS STUART, PRINCE of WALES], SECOND EDITION; to which is now added a Collection of Original Letters and Authentic Papers, relating to that Rebellion, 8vo., contemp. panelled calf, gilt back, 1746 16/-

ROGERS (REV. CHARLES) MONUMENTS and MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS in SCOTLAND, fronts., 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (backs faded), 1871-72 9/-

To those interested in the memorials of National History it will convey information otherwise inaccessible."—*Preface.*

ROTULI SCOTIÆ in TURRI LONDINENSI et in Domo Capitulari WESTMONASTERIENSI asservati [Edward I. to Henry VIII., edited by D. MACPHERSON, J. CALEY, and W. LILLINGWORTH, with Indexes by T. H. HORNE, Record Commission], 2 vols, folio, half calf, 1814 £15/-

SADLER (SIR RALPH) STATE PAPERS and LETTERS, edited by ARTHUR CLIFFORD; to which is added a Memoir of the LIFE of SIR R. SADLER, with HISTORICAL NOTES, by SIR WALTER SCOTT, with 3 portraits and 4 plates of facsimile autographs, 3 vols, 4to., contemp. russia, gilt borders on sides, m.e. (joints a little rubbed), but a nice copy, Edinburgh, 1809 £15/-

A curious and interesting collection of State Papers, chiefly relating to Scotland.

SCOT (SIR JOHN, of Scotstarvet) The STAGGERING STATE of the SCOTS STATESMEN for One Hundred Years, 1550 to 1650, now first published from the Original Manuscript, 12mo., old half calf (worn), Edinburgh, 1754 12/-

SETON (ALEX., Earl of Dunfermline, Chancellor of Scotland, &c. [1555-1622]) MEMOIR of, with an Appendix, containing a List of the various Presidents of the Court and Genealogical Tables of the LEGAL FAMILIES of ERSKINE, HOPE, DALRYMPLE and DUNDAS, by GEORGE SETON, 2 portraits, 3 views, facsimiles, &c., sq. 8vo., cloth, 1882 □ 8/-

SHAW (ALEXANDER M.) HISTORICAL MEMOIRS of the HOUSE and CLAN of MACKINTOSH, and of the CLAN CHATTAN, portrait, thick 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), Printed for the Author, 1880 15/-

STEWART [or **STUART**] FAMILY.—HAY (RICHARD, of Drumboote) An ESSAY on the Origine of the Royal Family of the Stewarts, with an Appendix containing several Ancient Charters, 42 pp., sm. 4to., wrappers, Edinburgh, 1793 10/-

"Written in answer to Dr. Matthew Kennedy's Chronological, Genealogical, and Historical Dissertation of the Royal Family of Stewarts."

STUART (PRINCE CHARLES, Count of Albany, commonly called the Young Pretender, 1720-88) MEMOIRS, with NOTICES of the REBELLION in 1745, by CHARLES LOUIS KLOSE, portrait, 2 vols, 8vo., half parchment (rubbed), 1845 10/-

—: CHARLES EDWARD (PRINCE), by ANDREW LANG, with beautiful portrait in colours, reproduced in facsimile from the painting attributed to LARGILLIÈRE, and 47 other fine portraits and plates, large 4to., handsomely bound in crushed light red levant morocco, gilt monograms on back and sides, inside gilt borders, t.e.g., by Riviere, choice copy, Goupil & Co., 1900 £4/10/-

— ANOTHER COPY, SPECIAL ISSUE, printed on JAPANESE PAPER, with a duplicate set of the full-page plates (in separate portfolio), large 4to., orig. wrappers, Goupil & Co., 1900 £1/15/-

STUARTS.—GIBB (WM.) The ROYAL HOUSE of STUART, illustrated by a Series of Forty Plates in Colours, drawn from Relics of the Stuarts, with an Introduction by JOHN SKELTON and Descriptive Notes by W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE, folio, orig. half green morocco gilt, g.e., 1890 15/-

STUARTS.—[WATSON (JOHN, M.A., Rector of Kirby-Cane)] Memoires of the FAMILY of the STUARTS [from ROBERT II. to QUEEN MARY], and the Remarkable Providences of God towards them. in an HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the LIVES of those HIS MAJESTY'S PROGENITORS of that Name, that were KINGS of SCOTLAND, 8vo., old calf, 1683 10/6

WALLACE (GEORGE) THOUGHTS on the ORIGIN of FEUDAL TENURES and the DESCENT of ANCIENT PEERAGE in SCOTLAND addressed to * * *, 4to., contemporary calf gilt, Edinburgh, 1783 10/-

WILSON (JOHN) REGISTER of the DIOCESAN SYNOD of DUNBLANE [PERTHSHIRE], 1662-88, with an Introduction and BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1877 8/-

Scotland—continued.

- 923 **[YORKE (CHARLES, Lord Morden)]** Some CONSIDERATIONS on the LAW of FORFEITURE, for HIGH TREASON; occasioned by a Clause in the late Act, for making it Treason to Correspond with the PRETENDER'S SONS, or any of their Agents, &c., with an Appendix concerning ESTATES-TAIL in SCOTLAND, THIRD EDITION, ENLARGED, roy. 8vo., calf gilt (joints weak), 1748 10/-

IRELAND.

- 924 **ANTI-UNION (THE)**: a BI-WEEKLY PERIODICAL of IRISH POLITICS, Nos. 1 to 29 (Dec. 27th, 1798, to March 2nd, 1799), except Nos. 2 and 27, 4to., unbound, *Dublin, printed by James Moore, 1798-99* £1/10/-

Some numbers shorter than others, and mostly soiled and stained.

- 925 ——— ANOTHER COPY, Nos. 7, 8, 9, 11 to 15, 17, 19, and 23 (unbound and stained) 10/-

- 926 **BALL (F. ELRINGTON)** The JUDGES of IRELAND, 1221-1921, with front., 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1926, out of print (pub. £1/12/- net) 18/-

- 927 **BARRINGTON (SIR JONAH, Member of the Irish Parliament)** PERSONAL SKETCHES of his own TIMES, THIRD EDITION, with a Memoir of the Author, an Essay on Irish Wit and Humour, and Notes and Corrections by TOWNSEND YOUNG, portrait, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (loose in sewing), 1869 6/-

- 928 **BETHAM (SIR WILLIAM)** IRISH ANTIQUARIAN RESEARCHES, PART I., with 11 plates (6 illuminated in colour), 8vo., boards, *Dublin, 1826* 10/-

"No more published."—British Museum.

- 929 **CARVE (THOMAS)** LYRA sive ANACEPHALÆOSIS HIBERNICA, in qua DE EXORDIO, seu ORIGINE, NOMINE, MORIBUS RITIBUSQUE gentis HIBERNICÆ, succinctè tractatur; cui quoque accessare ANNALES ejusdem HIBERNIÆ, nec non Rerum gestarum per EUROPAM, 1148-1650, EDITIO SECUNDA, with the 5 plates so often wanting (including portraits of CARVE, CHARLES I., and DONAGH O'BRIEN), sm. 4to., contemp. calf, gilt back (small crack at joint), *Sulzbach, 1666* £3/10/-

One of the rarest and most interesting books relating to the affairs of Ireland.

Inscription on fly-leaf. "R. Brinsley Sheridan, Esq., from his affectionate Sister, Caroline Norton, a rare book." Sheridan's small blind stamp on title.

- 930 **CASTLEREAGH (ROBERT STEWART, Viscount, Second Marquis of Londonderry)** MEMOIRS, CORRESPONDENCE, DESPATCHES, and other PAPERS, edited by his brother, CHARLES [STEWART] VANE, Third Marquess of Londonderry, portrait, 12 vols, 8vo., contemp. tree calf, neatly rebacked, m.e., 1848-53 £8/8/-

The three series complete, comprising all the valuable papers relating to the Irish Rebellion, the Catholics, Military, Diplomatic, and Miscellaneous Correspondence, &c., from 1791 to 1821.

- 931 **CHARLEMONT (JAMES CAULFIELD, Fourth Earl, 1728-99)** MEMOIRS of the Political and Private Life of, by FRANCIS HARDY, SECOND EDITION, portrait, 2 vols, 8vo., half green roan, 1812 12/-

From the library of Clement K. Shorter, with bookplates.

- 932 **CURRAN (RT. HON. JOHN PHILPOT, Master of the Rolls in Ireland)** SPEECHES on INTERESTING STATE TRIALS, &c. [1790-1805], with a MEMOIR of his LIFE, NEW EDITION, with Additions, 8vo., calf gilt, 1817 8/-

- 933 **CURRY (J.)** An HISTORICAL and CRITICAL REVIEW of the CIVIL WARS in IRELAND, from the REIGN of QUEEN ELIZABETH to the Settlement under KING WILLIAM, with the State of the IRISH CATHOLICS, &c., NEW AND IMPROVED EDITION, 8vo., half morocco, *Dublin, 1810* 12/-

- 934 **[DAVIES (SIR JOHN)]** A DISCOVERIE of the TRUE CAUSE why IRELAND was neuer entirely SUBDUED, nor brought vnder Obedience of the CROWNE of ENGLAND, vntill the beginning of His Maiesties Happie Raigne, printed exactly from the Edition in 1612, fcap. 8vo., old calf, rebacked, *Printed for A. Millar, 1747* £2/2/-

- 935 **DICKSON (WM. STEEL)** NARRATIVE of the CONFINEMENT and EXILE of; to which is annexed an Account of an Assault committed on the Author, Sept. 9th, 1811, on his Return from the CATHOLIC MEETING in the City of Armagh, &c., written by Himself, 8vo., calf, *Dublin, 1812* 12/-

One of the United Irishmen, Dickson, denounced England's treatment of the American Colonies, 1776; instrumental in bringing about Catholic Relief Act in 1793.

- 936 **DRUMMOND (THOMAS, Under-Secretary to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1835-40)** MEMOIR, by JOHN F. MCLENNAN, portrait, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh, 1867* 6/-

Ireland—continued.

- 37 **DUNLOP** (R.) IRELAND under the COMMONWEALTH: being a Selection of Documents relating to the Government of Ireland, from 1651-59, edited with Historical Introduction and Notes, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (review stamp on titles), *Manchester University Press*, 1913 16/-
- 38 **FERGUSON** (LADY) The STORY of the IRISH before the CONQUEST, from the Mythical Period to the Invasion under Strongbow, THIRD EDITION, revised and enlarged, with maps, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1903 5/-
- 39 **FITZGERALD** (LORD EDWARD, 1763-98, *Irish Rebel*):—MOORE (THOMAS, *Poet and Song Writer*) The LIFE and DEATH of LORD EDWARD FITZGERALD, FIRST EDITION, portrait, 2 vols, post 8vo., orig. boards, uncut, with paper labels (joints partly torn), but a fine copy, 1831 £15/-
- 40 **FROUDE** (JAMES ANTHONY) The ENGLISH in IRELAND in the Eighteenth Century, ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1872-74 15/-
- 41 **GILBERT** (J. T.) HISTORY of the VICEROYS of IRELAND, with NOTICES of the CASTLE of DUBLIN and its Chief Occupants in former times, thk. 8vo., cloth (binding shabby), *Dublin*, 1865 6/-
- 42 **GRACE** (JACOBI, *Kilkenniensis*) ANNALES HIBERNIÆ, edited, with a Translation and Notes, by the REV. RICHARD BUTLER, sm. 4to., cloth, *Dublin*, for the *Irish Archaeological Society*, 1842 12/-
- 43 **GRATTAN** (RT. HON. HENRY, 1746-1820) SELECT SPEECHES; to which is added his LETTER on the UNION, with a Commentary on his CAREER and CHARACTER, by DANIEL OWEN MADDEN, portrait, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., *Dublin*, 1845 10/-
- 44 ——— MEMOIRS of the LIFE and TIMES, by his son, HENRY GRATTAN, portrait, 4 vols, 8vo., 1839-42 £15/-
Vols. 1 and 2, boards; Vols. 3 and 4, cloth.
- 45 **GREEN** (ALICE STOPFORD) HISTORY of the IRISH STATE to 1014, map, 8vo., cloth, 1925 8/-
- 46 **HARRIS** (WALTER, *Editor*) HIBERNICA, or some ANTIENT PIECES relating to IRELAND, never hitherto made public (No. VI. excepted), containing 9 Tracts, including the HISTORY of IRELAND, by MAURICE REGAN; The STORY of RICHARD II., translated into English, by SIR GEORGE CAREW; The VOYAGE of SIR RICHARD EDGECOMBE; A BRIEF of the getting of IRELAND, by PATRICK FINGLAS, &c., folio, contemporary calf, *Dublin*, 1747 15/-
- 47 **LODGE** (JOHN) The PEERAGE of IRELAND, or a GEOGRAPHICAL HISTORY of the PRESENT NOBILITY of that Kingdom, with their Paternal Coats of Arms, 122 fine copper-plate engravings on 61 plates, 4 vols, 8vo., old calf (joints a little weak), 1754 18/-
- 48 **MADDEN** (RICHARD R.) The UNITED IRISHMEN: their LIVES and TIMES, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, with several Additional Memoirs and Authentic Documents, heretofore Unpublished, the whole matter newly arranged and revised, with numerous portraits, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Dublin*, 1858 £3/10/-
- 49 **O'REILLY** (HUGH) The IMPARTIAL HISTORY of IRELAND, containing a Summary Account of all the BATTLES, SIEGES, REBELLIONS, and MASSACRES . . . together with the most REMARKABLE TRANSACTIONS both in CHURCH and STATE since the Reformation, in Two Parts, 12mo., old half calf, *Dublin* [c. 1754] 10/6
Title in manuscript and two very small pieces torn from blank margins of first leaf (sig. A2).
- 50 **ORMONDE** (JAMES BUTLER, 1st Duke of) An HISTORY of the LIFE of, 1610 to 1688, containing an ACCOUNT of the most REMARKABLE AFFAIRS of his TIME, and PARTICULARLY of IRELAND under his Government [with an APPENDIX of LETTERS], by THOMAS CARTE, 2 vols, folio, half calf, 1736 15/-
A third volume, containing a collection of letters of Charles 1st and 2nd to Ormonde, was published, but the life is complete in the two vols.
- 51 **ORMONDE** (JAMES BUTLER, Second Duke) LIFE, containing an HISTORICAL and GENEALOGICAL ACCOUNT of HIS GRACES'S FAMILY . . . his CONDUCT in his CIVIL and MILITARY EMPLOYMENTS . . . THIRTY YEARS EXILE, from Authentic Materials, portrait, 8vo., contemp. calf, 1747 8/-
From Lord Birkenhead's Library, with his bookplate.
- 52 **PARNELL** (CHARLES STEWART, 1846-91) LIFE, by R. BARRY O'BRIEN, THIRD EDITION, portrait, front., and facsimile, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1899 5/-
- 53 **PARNELL COMMISSION** (THE): the OPENING SPEECH for the DEFENCE, delivered by SIR CHARLES RUSSELL, Q.C., M.P., carefully revised by the Author, 8vo., cloth, 1889 4/6
Author's inscription on half-title.

Ireland—continued

- 954 **SPEECHES ON THE UNION**: a Collection of Seven Pamphlets, including the **SPEECHES** of the RT. HON. JOHN FOSTER, 1799; LORD VISCOUNT CASTLEREAGH, 1800; RT. HON. JOHN, EARL OF CLARE, 1800; RT. HON. JOHN BERESFORD, 1800; and an EXAMINATION into the **SPEECH** of LORD MINTO, by the RT. HON. BARRY, EARL FARNHAM, 1800; together in one vol, 8vo., old calf (worn), *Dublin*, 1799-1800 10/-
- 955 **SPENSER** (EDMUND) A VIEW of the STATE of IRELAND as it was in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, written by way of Dialogue between EUDOXUS and IRENEUS; to which is prefix'd the Author's Life and an Index added to the work, fcap. 8vo., old calf (binding broken, title-page repaired), *Dublin*, 1763 15/-
- 956 **STAFFORD** (T.) PACATA HIBERNIA, or a HISTORY of the WARS in IRELAND during the Reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH, *portraits of Q. ELIZABETH and CAREW, and 17 large folding maps and plans of towns, fortifications, &c., including SPEED's map of MUNSTER (often missing)*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., half russia (worn), 1810 15/-
- 957 **STOKES** (G. T.) IRELAND and the CELTIC CHURCH: a History of Ireland, from St. Patrick to the English Conquest in 1172, SIXTH EDITION, revised by H. J. LAWLOR, cr. 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), 1907 5/-
- 958 **TYNAN** (PATRICK J. P.) The IRISH NATIONAL INVINCIBLES and their Times, ENGLISH EDITION, with Appendices and Index, thick 8vo., cloth, 1894 8/-
- 959 **WARNER** (FERDINANDO) HISTORY of IRELAND, from the Earliest Authentic Accounts to the year 1171, since which Period it has been annexed to the Crown of England, with a PRELIMINARY DISSERTATION on the ANTIENT and PRESENT STATE and CONDITION of that KINGDOM, 2 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf, *Dublin*, 1770 12/-
- 960 ——— The HISTORY of the REBELLION and CIVIL WAR in IRELAND, 4to., calf gilt, 1767 15/-

Bookplate of the Rt. Hon. Robert D'Arcy, Earl of Holderness.

- 961 **WHEELER** (H. F. B.) and **BROADLEY** (A. M.) The WAR in WEXFORD: an Account of the Rebellion in the South of Ireland in 1798, told from Original Documents, *with numerous illustrations reproduced from contemporary portraits, prints, &c.*, 8vo., cloth (stamp on title), 1910 6/-
- 962 **YOUNG** (ROBERT M.) The TOWN BOOK of the CORPORATION of BELFAST, 1613-1816, edited from the Original, with Chronological List of Events and Notes, *with maps and illustrs.*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Belfast*, 1892 10/-

FRANCE.

ABRANTES (LAURE JUNOT, *Duchess of*) MEMOIRS—*vide* JUNOT (MADAME), post.

- 963 **ANNE OF AUSTRIA, QUEEN OF FRANCE**.—FREER (MARTHA WALKER) The MARRIED LIFE of ANNE of AUSTRIA, QUEEN of FRANCE, mother of LOUIS XIV. and DON SEBASTIAN, KING of PORTUGAL: HISTORICAL STUDIES from Numerous Unpublished Sources, *with portrait*, 2 vols, 1864—The REGENCY of ANNE of AUSTRIA, *portrait*, 2 vols, 1866—BOTH FIRST EDITIONS, 4 vols, 3vo., cloth (binding shabby), 1864-66 £1/1/-
- 964 ——— FREER (MARTHA WALKER) The REGENCY of ANNE of AUSTRIA, QUEEN REGENT of FRANCE, mother of LOUIS XIV., from Numerous Unpublished Sources, FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., neatly rebound in half roan, 1866 10/-
- 965 **ATKYNs** (LADY CHARLOTTE):—BARBEY (FRÉDÉRIC) A FRIEND of MARIE ANTOINETTE (LADY ATKYNs), translated from the French, with a Preface by VICTORIEN SARDOU, *portraits*, 8vo., cloth, 1906 6/-
- 966 **BARRAS** (PAUL FRANCOIS JEAN NICOLAS, *Comte de, Member of the Directory*) MEMOIRS, edited, with a General Introduction, Prefaces and Appendices, by GEORGE DURUY, translated by CHARLES E. ROCHE, *with 7 heliogravure portraits, 2 facsimiles and 2 plans*, 4 vols, thick sq. 8vo., buckram, t.e.g., uncut, 1895-96 £2/2/-
- CONTENTS:—The Ancient Régime—The Revolution—The Directorate up to the 18th Fructidore—The Directorate to the 18th Brumaire—The Consulate—The Empire—The Restoration.
- 967 **BARTHELEMY** (AUG. MARSEILLE) DOUZE JOURNÉES de la RÉVOLUTION, POÈMES, LARGE PAPER COPY, *portrait by TONY JOHANNOT, and 12 plates on India paper (10 by RAFFET, and one each by A. and T. JOHANNOT)*, roy. 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., *Paris*, 1835 12/-
- 968 **BERRI** (MARIE CAROLINE FERNANDE LOUISE DE BOURBON, *Duchesse de*):—DERMONCOURT (GENERAL) The DUCHESS of BERRI in LA VENDÉE: comprising a Narrative of her Adventures, with her Private Papers and Secret Correspondence, SECOND EDITION, 2 *portraits and a view*, 8vo., half calf, m.e., 1833 10/-

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

France—continued.

- 969 **BERNADOTTE** (DÉSIRÉE):—BEARNE (CATHERINE) A QUEEN OF NAPOLEON'S COURT: the LIFE-STORY of DÉSIRÉE BERNADOTTE, *illustrated from contemporary portraits and from drawings by E. H. BEARNE*, large cr. 8vo., cloth gilt, 1905 5/-
- 970 **BINGHAM** (CAPT. THE HON. D.) THE BASTILLE [its HISTORY, RECORDS, PRISONERS, GOVERNORS, &c.], *with 16 illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1888 £1/5/-
The Bastille was destroyed by the Paris mob 14th July, 1789, from which day the great Revolution is generally dated.
- 971 **BODLEY** (JOHN EDWARD COURTENAY) FRANCE, BEST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1898 10/-
"The Capital subject of these volumes is Political France after a Century of Revolution."—*Preface.*
Book I., The Revolution and Modern France—Book II., The Constitution and the Chief of the State—Book III., The Parliamentary System—Book IV., Political Parties.
- 972 ——— NEW AND REVISED EDITION, large cr. 8vo., cloth, 1899 5/-
- 973 **BONAPARTE** (JEROME, 1784-1860).—SERGEANT (PHILIP W.) THE BURLESQUE NAPOLEON: the Story of the Life and Kingship of JEROME NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, youngest brother of Napoleon the Great, *illus.*, 8vo., cloth (covers soiled), 1905 4/-
- 974 **BURKE** (RT. HON. EDMUND) REFLECTIONS ON THE REVOLUTION IN FRANCE, and on the Proceedings in Certain Societies in London relative to that Event, SECOND EDITION, *J. Dodsley*, 1790—bound with Three other Political Tracts by E. S. BARRETT, SIR ROBERT PEEL and JOHN DAVIDSON—the 4 items in one vol, 8vo., cloth, 1790-1831 8/-
- 975 ——— REFLECTIONS ON THE REVOLUTION IN FRANCE . . . EIGHTH EDITION, *Dublin*, 1791—
together with a Collection of 15 Pamphlets, occasioned by its publication, including items by Thomas Paine, Joseph Priestley, Mary Wollstonecraft, Earl Stanhope, Arthur Young, Major Scott, Joseph Towers, and Capel Lofft, bound in 4 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, not uniform, *London and Dublin*, 1790-91 £1/15/-
Binding of one volume damaged and margins of three pamphlets slightly water-stained.
- 976 **CAMBRIDGE MODERN HISTORY**: VOL. 8, THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, thick 8vo., buckram, *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1904 (pub. £1/5/- net) 14/-
- 977 **CAMPARDON** (ÉMILE) LE TRIBUNAL REVOLUTIONNAIRE DE PARIS, Ouvrage composé d'après Les Documents Originaux Conservés aux Archives de l'Empire suivi de la List Complète des Personnes qui ont comparu devant le Tribunal et enrichi d'une gravure et de fac-simile de signatures de divers membres du Tribunal, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, m.e., *Paris*, 1866 £1/1/-
- THE RARE FIRST EDITION.**
- 978 **CARLYLE** (THOMAS) THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., orig. boards, cloth backs, *with labels, uncut, enclosed in a cloth box*, 1837 £60/-/-
Joints slightly worn, few small ink-spots on cover, but an untouched copy.
- 979 ——— ANOTHER COPY, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, half calf, sprinkled edges, TALL COPY, 1837 £12/10/-
- 980 ——— ASHBURTON EDITION, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1885 10/-
- 981 ——— LIBRARY EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth [*ca.* 1890] 10/6
- 982 ——— ANOTHER EDITION [edited, with a Bibliographical Note, by A. W. POLLARD], 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Macmillan's English Classics*, 1900 10/-
- 983 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *with 33 full-page plates and numerous other illustrations in the text by EDMUND J. SULLIVAN*, FIRST EDITION, *the plates on Japan paper*, 2 vols, imp. 8vo., orig. half parchment gilt, t.e.g., *uncut*, 1910 £4/10/-
Edition de luxe, one of 150 numbered copies, signed by the Artist.
- 985 **CHARLES IX.**—MÉRIMÉE (PROSPER) A CHRONICLE OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES IX., newly translated into English by GEORGE SAINTSBURY, *with 110 engravings on wood from drawings by ÉDOUARD TOUDOUZE*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Nimmo*, 1890 £1/10/-
One of 52 numbered copies printed on fine Japanese vellum paper.
- 986 **CHATEAUBRIAND** (FRANÇOIS RENÉ, *Vicomte de*, 1768-1848, *sometime Ambassador to England*) MEMOIRS: being a Translation by ALEXANDER TEIXEIRA DE MATTOS of the Mémoires d'outre-tombe, *with illustrations from contemporary sources*, 6 vols, 8vo., cloth, *SCARCE*, 1902 £5/15/-
- 987 **CROKER** (RT. HON. JOHN WILSON) ESSAYS ON THE EARLY PERIOD OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, *with front.*, "plan of the Tuileries," 8vo., cloth, 1857 10/-
CONTENTS:—Thiers' Histories—Louis XVI. and Marie Antoinette—The Journeys to Varennes and Brussels, June, 1791, June 20th and August 10th, 1792—The Captivity in the Temple—Robespierre—The Revolutionary Tribunals—The Guillotine.

France—continued.

- 988 **COMINES** (PHILIP DE, 1445-1509): *De REBUS GESTIS LUDOVICI XI. et CAROLI VIII., PHILIPPI COMINAEI, COMMENTARII. Ex Gallico facti Latini, à JOANNE SLEIDANO: et iam ab eodem, multis locis in priori depravatis editione, castigati. Adiecta est brevis quædam illustratio rerû, et Galliae descriptio, Parisii, 1545—PHILIPPI COMINAEI, EQUIDIS, DE CAROLO OCTAVO, COMMENTARII, JOANNE SLEIDANO, interprete. Accesit brevis quædam explicatio rerum, et AUTHORIS VITA, Argentorati, 1548—2 vols in one, sm. 8vo., contemp. red morocco, 1545-48* £15/-
- 989 ——— *HISTORY* [of LEWIS XI. and CHARLES VIII. of FRANCE, and of CHARLES the BOLD, DUKE of BURGUNDY], Englished by THOMAS DANETT, anno 1596, with an Introduction by CHARLES WHIBLEY, edited by W. E. HENLEY, *beautifully printed on JAPANESE VELLUM*, 2 vols, sq. 8vo., orig. parchment gilt, *Tudor Translations*, 1897 £33/-
One of 18 numbered copies printed on vellum.
- 990 **DAVILA** (HENRICO CATERINO) *The HISTORIE of the CIVILL WARRES of FRANCE* [1559-98], translated out of the Original [by CHARLES COTTERELL and WILLIAM AYLESBURY], very thick folio, contemporary calf, neatly rebound, *Printed for R. Raworth and are to be sold by W. Lee, D. Pakeman, and G. Bedell, in Fleet Street*, 1648 £210/-
With arms of Edward Waterhouse [1619-70] in gilt on sides.
- 991 ——— *The HISTORY of the CIVIL WARS of FRANCE* [1559-98], translated by ELLIS FARNEWORTH, 2 vols, 4to., contemporary calf, gilt backs (joints weak), 1758 15/-
- 991A ——— *STORIA delle GUERRE CIVILI di FRANCIA* [1558-98], 6 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, *fine set, Londra*, 1801-02 £110/-
- 992 **DESMOULINS** (CAMILLE) and his WIFE: *PASSAGES from the HISTORY of the DANTONISTS*, translated from the French of JULES CLARETIE by MRS. CASHEL HOEY, *portrait and facsimile autograph letter*, 8vo., cloth, 1876 7/6
Presentation copy from the Translator.
- 993 **DIANNE DE POYTIERS** (MADAME DAME, *La Grande Seneschale De Normandie, Duchesse De Valentinois*): a MONOGRAPH, by MARIE HAY, *portrait and facsimiles*, 4to., parchment, 1900 12/-
- 994 **DU BARRI** (MADAME, 1741-93) *MEMOIRS*, translated from the French by the Translator of "Vidocq" [H. T. RILEY], *portrait*, 4 vols, 12mo., newly and handsomely bound in polished light blue calf extra, t.e.g., by Morrell, 1830-31 £77/-
A choice set of this scarce book.
- 995 ——— *LIBRARY EDITION, with 4 portraits*, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Nichols*, 1896 £315/-
Only 500 copies printed.
These memoirs were first collected and presented to the public in 1829 by Baron Etienne Léon de la Mothé-Langon, and were first translated into English in 1830-31 by H. T. Riley.
"When the memoirs were first issued, much fault was found by Monarchial and Clerical journals because of the exposure of those connected with both Church and State."
- 996 **DUBOIS** (GUILLAUME, *Cardinal*, 1656-1723) *MEMOIRS*, translated from the French by ERNEST DOWSON, *with 2 photogravure portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *uncut, Smithers*, 1899 £25/-
- 997 **EDGEWORTH** ([HENRY ESSEX], *the Abbé of Fermont*, b. 1745, d. 1807) *MEMOIRS*, containing his Narrative of the Last Hours of LOUIS XVI., by C. SNEYD EDGEWORTH, *FIRST EDITION, portrait*, post 8vo., orig. boards, paper label, *fine copy*, 1815, SCARCE £110/-
- 998 **ELLIOTT** (GRACE DALRYMPLE, 1758-1823) *JOURNAL of my LIFE during the FRENCH REVOLUTION* [edited, with a Preface, by her grand-daughter, MISS BENTINCK], *FIRST EDITION, miniature portrait after Cosway*, 8vo., half calf gilt, 1859 10/-
- 999 ——— *ANOTHER COPY*, contemp. green calf gilt, m.e., *nice copy*, 1859 15/-
- 1000 **EPINAY** (MADAME D', 1726-83) *MEMOIRS and CORRESPONDENCE*, translated, with Introduction and Notes, by J. H. FREESE, *with 3 portraits*, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Nichols*, 1899 £14/-
One of 500 copies.
- 1001 **EUGENIE** (EMPRESS, *Consort of Napoleon III.*, 1826-1920) *RECOLLECTIONS of*, by AUGUSTIN FILON, *with 8 illusts.*, 8vo., cloth (publisher's stamp on title), 1920 6/-
- 1002 **FELLOWES** (W. D.) *PARIS during the INTERESTING MONTH of JULY, 1815: a SERIES of LETTERS, addressed to a FRIEND in LONDON, with COLOURED front., containing 5 medallion portraits, and 2 COLOURED PLATES*, 8vo., orig. boards, *uncut* (back strip a little worn), 1815 £15/-
- 1003 **FORBES** (ARCHIBALD) *My EXPERIENCES of the WAR between FRANCE and GERMANY*, 2 vols, 8vo., half red morocco, t.e.g., *fine copy*, 1871 £11/-
The Author was war-correspondent for the Daily News during the Franco-Prussian War.

France—continued.

- 04 **FERSON** (HANS AXEL, Count, Grand Marshal of Sweden) DIARY and CORRESPONDENCE [1780-92], relating to the COURT of FRANCE, translated by KATHARINE PRESCOTT WORMELEY, with 7 *photogravure portraits* and 2 *facsimile letters*, 8vo., half parchment, 1902 7/-
Fersen, disguised as a coachman, drove the royal family in the flight to Varennes, 1791; murdered by a Stockholm mob on a false charge of having poisoned the Crown Prince.
- 05 **GAMBETTA** (LÉON MICHEL, 1838-82) LIFE and LETTERS, by P. B. GHEUSI, Authorized Translation by VIOLETTE M. MONTAGU, with 8 *portraits*, 8vo., cloth, 1910 5/-
- 06 **GENLIS** (MADAME STÉPHANIE FÉLICITÉ DUCREST DE ST. AUBIN, Comtesse de, 1746-1830) MÉMOIRES, pour servir à L'HISTOIRE des DIX-HUITIÈME et DIX-NEUVIÈME SIÈCLES, avec 2 *portraits*, 8 vols, post 8vo., contemp. diced calf, Paris, 1825-26 £15/5-
- 07 **GUIZOT** (FRANÇOIS PIERRE G.) MEMOIRS of my own TIME, translated by J. W. COLE, 3 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1858-60 £15/5-
- 08 **HANOTAUX** (GABRIEL) CONTEMPORARY FRANCE, 1870-82, translated by JOHN CHARLES TARVER, with *portraits*, 4 vols, 8vo., strongly rebound in buckram, 1909 £15/5-
- 09 **HENRY IV., King of France and Navarre.**—FREER (MARTHA WALKER) The LAST DECADE of a GLORIOUS REIGN: Part Three of the HISTORY of the REIGN of HENRY IV., FIRST EDITION, with 2 *portraits*, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth (binding shabby), SCARCE, 1863 £2/10/-
- 10 ———: PEREFIXE (HARDOUIN DE, Archevesque de Paris) HISTOIRE DU ROY HENRY LE GRAND, reveuë, corrigée, et augmentée par l'Auteur, with *engraved title*, containing *equestrian portrait*, 12mo., straight-grained red morocco, g.e. (binding worn), Amsterdam, Daniel Elzevir, 1664 7/6
- 11 ———: [———] The HISTORY of HENRY IV. (surnamed the Great), KING of FRANCE and NAVARRE, translated from the FRENCH [by JOHN DAVIES, of Kidwelly], 8vo., cloth, Nichols, 1896 10/-
- 12 **HUDSON** (W. H.) FRANCE: the NATION and its DEVELOPMENT, from EARLIEST TIMES to the ESTABLISHMENT of the THIRD REPUBLIC, with 5 *maps*, 7 *genealogical tables* and 83 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1918 6/-
- 13 **JACKSON** (LADY CATHERINE CHARLOTTE) HISTORICAL WORKS, NIMMO'S BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED LIBRARY EDITION, with numerous *portraits on Japon paper*, 14 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth gilt, t.e.g., uncut, 1899 £12/-
CONTENTS:—Old Paris, 2 vols—The Old Régime, 2 vols—Court of France, 2 vols—The Last of the Valois, 2 vols—The First of the Bourbons, 2 vols—The French Court and Society, 2 vols—The Court of the Tuileries, 2 vols.
- 14 ——— The COURT of FRANCE in the SIXTEENTH CENTURY, 1514-59; FIRST EDITION, with 8 *portraits*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1886 £1/1/-
- 15 ——— The COURT of the TUILERIES, from the RESTORATION to the FLIGHT of LOUIS PHILIPPE, FIRST EDITION, with 9 *portraits*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., half green levant morocco, t.e.g., 1883 £3/3/-
- 16 ——— The FRENCH COURT and SOCIETY: REIGN of LOUIS XVI. and FIRST EMPIRE, FIRST EDITION, with 6 *portraits*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, good *ex-libris copy* (label removed from covers), 1881 £3/3/-
- 17 ——— The LAST of the VALOIS and ACCESSION of HENRY of NAVARRE, 1559-89, FIRST EDITION, with 9 *portraits*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1888 18/-
- 18 ——— The OLD RÉGIME: Court, Salons and Theatres, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1880 £1/1/-
- 19 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, half olive green levant morocco, gilt back, t.e.g., 1880 £1/10/-
- 20 **JEANNE D'ARC**, MAID of ORLEANS, deliverer of FRANCE, 1412-31: being the STORY of her LIFE, her ACHIEVEMENTS, and her DEATH, as attested on Oath and set forth in the Original Documents, edited by T. DOUGLAS MURRAY, NEW AND REVISED EDITION, with 11 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1907 6/-
- 21 **JERROLD** (LAURENCE) FRANCE TO-DAY, 8vo., cloth, 1916 4/-
- 22 **JOINVILLE** (JOHN LORD DE, Grand Seneschal of Champagne) MEMOIRS, written by Himself, containing a HISTORY of PART of the LIFE of LOUIS IX., KING of FRANCE, surnamed SAINT LOUIS, including an Account of that KING's EXPEDITION to EGYPT in the year 1248; to which are added the Notes and Dissertations of M. DU CANGE . . . the whole translated by THOMAS JONES, *vignette on titles*, 3 *maps*, 2 *portraits*, and a *view*, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. calf (backs slightly rubbed), Hafod Press, 1807 15/-
- 22A ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, calf, neatly rebaked, 1807 18/-

France—continued.

- 1023 **JOLI** (GUY, *Private Secretary to Cardinal de Retz*): MEMOIRS of GUY JOLI; CLAUDE JOLI, Canon of Notre-Dame; and the DUTCHESS DE NEMOURS . . . forming a Supplement to, and an Illustration of the Memoirs of Cardinal De Retz, translated from the Original, by EDWARD TAYLOR, 3 vols, post 8vo., contemp. calf, 1775 £1/15/-
- 1024 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 3 vols, newly bound in "old style" sprinkled calf, 1775 £2/2/-
 "Who has not read the Memoirs of De Retz, of Joli, and the Dutchess of Nemours! these writers were Eye Witnesses of the facts which they relate."—*Preface to the Memoirs of Choisy.*
- 1025 **JUNOT** (MADAME LAURE, *Duchess of ABRANTES*) MEMOIRS, ORIGINAL LIBRARY EDITION, PRINTED IN LARGE TYPE, 2 portraits, 8 vols, 8vo., half calf (binding shabby), 1833-35 £2/5/-
 Cheap working set. Vols. 1 and 2, second editions: Vols. 3 to 8, first editions. Lacks half-titles to Vols. 1-4 and Vol. 6, page 177 in Vol. 1 torn across, some stains throughout.
- 1026 ——— MEMOIRS of NAPOLEON: his COURT and FAMILY, with 16 plates, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, m.e. (front cover and some pages of Vol. 2 ink-stained), Bentley, 1836 £1/5/-
- 1027 ——— BEST EDITION, carefully revised, with 20 portraits, 3 vols, 8vo., half calf, Bentley, 1883 £2/10/-
 Cheap copy, binding a little rubbed, some plates stained and text foxed.
- 1028 ——— The HOME and COURT LIFE of the EMPEROR NAPOLEON and his FAMILY, NEW EDITION, with 24 portraits, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1893 £1/15/-
 All the above editions are Junot's Memoirs, though the titles vary.
- 1029 **KELLY** (CHRISTOPHER) HISTORY of the FRENCH REVOLUTION and of the WARS produced by that Memorable Event, from the COMMENCEMENT of HOSTILITIES in 1792 to the SECOND RESTORATION of LOUIS XVIII. and the DEPORTATION of NAPOLEON . . . including a COMPLETE ACCOUNT of the WAR between GREAT BRITAIN and AMERICA, and the MEMORABLE BATTLE of WATERLOO, &c., embellished with a series of equestrian portraits, historical engravings, and coloured maps, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. calf gilt (backs partly torn at joints), 1835 16/-
- 1030 **KITCHIN** (G. W.) A HISTORY of FRANCE, B.C. 58 A.D. 1793, with 26 maps and plans and 28 tables, 3 vols, post 8vo., half green calf gilt, cloth sides, t.e.g., nice copy, Oxford, 1899-94 £1/5/-
 Vol. 1, fourth edition, revised; Vols. 2 and 3, third and revised editions.
- 1031 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth (name on titles), 1899-94 15/-
- 1032 **LAMARTINE** (ALPHONSE DE) HISTORY of the GIRONDISTS, or PERSONAL MEMOIRS of the PATRIOTS of the FRENCH REVOLUTION, translated by H. T. RYDE, 3 portraits, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, Bohn, 1848 5/-
- 1033 ——— The HISTORY of the RESTORATION of MONARCHY in FRANCE, portrait, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth (backs faded), 1851-53 10/-
- 1034 **LAMBALLE** (MARIE THÉRÈSE LOUISE, of SAVOY-CARIGNAN, *Princesse de*) SECRET MEMOIRS of the ROYAL FAMILY of FRANCE during the REVOLUTION, with Original and Authentic Anecdotes of Contemporary Sovereigns, and other Distinguished Personages of that Eventful Period, now first published from the JOURNAL, LETTERS, and CONVERSATIONS of PRINCESS LAMBALLE, by a LADY of RANK [CATHERINE HYDE, Marchioness Govion Broglio Solari], in the Confidential Service of that Unfortunate Princess, with a portrait and cipher of the secret correspondence of MARIE ANTOINETTE, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt, 1826 £1/1/-
 Front end-papers torn out, text a little spotted.
- 1035 **LENCLOS** (NINON DE, 1616-1706) MEMOIRS of the LIFE of, translated and compiled from the most Authentic French Sources, beautifully printed on Arnold's unbleached handmade paper, 8vo., orig. wrappers (slightly frayed), uncut, A. L. Humphreys, 1904 £1/2/6
- 1036 **LEJEUNE** (GENERAL BARON LOUIS FRANÇOIS, *Aide-de-Camp to Marshals Berthier, Davout, and Oudinot*) MEMOIRS, translated and edited from the Original French, by MRS. ARTHUR BELL (N. D'Anvers), with an Introduction by MAJOR-GENERAL MAURICE, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1897 10/-
- 1037 **LENOTRE** (G.) PARIS REVOLUTIONNAIRE—VIEILLES MAISONS, VIEUX PAPIERS, portraits and plates, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., half mottled calf gilt, t.e.g., Paris, 1912 £1/1/-
- 1038 ——— ROMANCES of the FRENCH REVOLUTION, translated from the French, by Frederic Lees, with 45 illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (ex-libris copy, binding shabby), 1908 £1/15/-
- 1039 **LILLY** (W. S.) The NEW FRANCE, 8vo., cloth, 1913 4/-

France—continued.

- 40 **LOUIS XIII.**—LATE NEWES FROM FRANCE (THE): being an IMPORTANT REMONSTRANCE or Admonition to the KING of FRANCE [LOUIS XIII.], concerning the disordered affaires of that Estate at this present, faithfully translated out of the French copy, FIRST EDITION, 14 pages, sm. 4to., unbound [*Printed for W. Barrett*], 1620 **£1/1/-**
Short-Title Catalogue, No. 11278, only 3 copies recorded. The remonstrance is directed principally against the favouritism shown by the King towards Charles D'Albert, Duc de Luynes, who had rendered himself odious by his ambition and avarice.
- 41 **LOUIS XIV.**—[CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH, *Duchess d'Orleans*] SECRET MEMOIRS of the COURT of LOUIS XIV., and of the REGENCY, extracted from the German Correspondence of the DUCHESS of ORLEANS, Mother of the Regent, preceded by a Notice on this PRINCESS and accompanied with Notes, *portrait*, 8vo., half red levant morocco gilt, t.e.g., *Nichols*, 1895 **18/-**
One of 500 copies.
- 42 **LOUIS XVI.**—BERTRAND DE MOLEVILLE (ANTOINE F.) PRIVATE MEMOIRS relative to the last year of the Reign of LEWIS the SIXTEENTH, late King of France, translated from the Original Manuscript of the Author, hitherto unpublished, *with 5 portraits, from original pictures of the Royal family of France*, 3 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf (one joint partly cracked), 1797 **15/-**
- 43 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 3 vols, half blue calf gilt, t.e.g., *uncut*, 1797 **£1/8/-**
- 44 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 3 vols, contemp. straight-grained red morocco gilt, g.e., by Kalthoeber, *fine copy*, 1797 **£3/3/-**
- 45 **LOUIS PHILIPPE**, *King of France*. — GUIZOT (FRANÇOIS PIERRE G.) THE LAST DAYS of the REIGN of LOUIS PHILIPPE [1840-48], 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1867 **8/-**
- 46 **MACKINTOSH** (JAMES) VINDICLÆ GALLICÆ: DEFENCE of the FRENCH REVOLUTION and its ENGLISH ADMIRERS, against the Accusations of the RT. HON. EDMUND BURKE, including some Strictures on the late Production of MONS. DE CALONNE, SECOND EDITION, CORRECTED, 8vo., calf gilt, 1791 **6/-**
- 47 **MAINBOURG** (LOUIS) HISTORY of the LEAGUE, written in French, translated into English according to His Majesties Commands, by MR. [JOHN] DRYDEN, FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, *front.*, thk. 8vo., contemporary calf (joints partly cracked), 1684 **£1/5/-**
"This translation was made, not as Dr. Johnson says, 'with the hopes of promoting popery,' but to strengthen the hands of government, and to discredit the party who had acted with Lord Shaftesbury."—LOWNDES.
- 48 **MAINTENON** (MADAME FRANÇOISE D'AUBIGNÉ, *Marquise de*, 1635-1719) SECRET CORRESPONDENCE with the PRINCESS des URSINS [1706-14], from the Original Manuscripts in the possession of the DUKE de CHOISEUL, translated from the French, *with 2 portraits*, 3 vols, 8vo., contemp. diced calf gilt, SCARCE, 1827 **£2/2/-**
- 49 **MALLET-DU-PAN** (JACQUES) MEMOIRS and CORRESPONDENCE illustrative of the HISTORY of the FRENCH REVOLUTION, collected and arranged by A. SAYOUS, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1852 **18/-**
- 50 ——— and the FRENCH REVOLUTION, by BERNARD MALLET, *portrait*, 8vo., cloth, 1902 **6/-**
- 51 **MARBOT** (GÉNÉRAL BARON J. B. MARCELLIN DE) MÉMOIRES, 2 *portraits*, *plate*, and 2 *facsimiles*, 3 vols, 8vo., neat half blue morocco gilt, m.e., *nice copy*, Paris, 1892 **£1/10/-**
Tome 1, dix-septième édition; Tome 2 et 3, seizième édition.
- 52 ——— MEMOIRS, translated from the French, by ARTHUR JOHN BUTLER, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, 2 *portraits and 9 maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (small stain on portrait to Vol. 1), 1892 **£1/5/-**
- 53 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, yellow calf gilt, full gilt backs, t.e.g., *nice copy*, 1892 **£2/5/-**
- 54 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, newly bound in half blue morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1892 **£3/3/-**
The Author was a Lieutenant-General in the French army, and as an eye-witness of the scenes depicted, his memoirs contain one of the best contemporary accounts of the Napoleonic campaigns.
- 55 **MARGUERITE DE VALOIS**, *Queen of France and Navarre*.—WILLIAMS (H. NOEL) QUEEN MARGOT, Wife of HENRY of NAVARRE, *with 16 illustrations in photogravure*, 4to., buckram, t.e.g., *uncut*, 1907 **£1/1/-**
- 56 **MARMONTEL** (JEAN FRANÇOIS, 1723-99) MEMOIRS, written by Himself, containing his Literary and Political Life, and Anecdotes of the Principal Characters of the Eighteenth Century, *portrait*, 2 vols, 12mo., newly and handsomely bound in polished buff calf extra, t.e.g., by Morrell, 1829 **£2/10/-**
- 57 **MARTIN** (HENRI) HISTOIRE de FRANCE depuis les TEMPS les plus Reculés jusqu'en 1789, QUATRIÈME ÉDITION, *portrait*, 16 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., Paris, 1856-60 **£3/3/-**

France—continued.

- 1058 **MARIE ANTOINETTE** (JOSEPH JEANNE, *Archduchess of Austria, QUEEN OF FRANCE AND NAVARRE*).—CAMPAN (JEANNE LOUISE HENRIETTE, *First Lady-in-Waiting to the Queen*) *The PRIVATE LIFE of MARIE ANTOINETTE, with SKETCHES and ANECDOTES of the COURTS of LOUIS XIV., LOUIS XV., and LOUIS XVI., BEST EDITION, with 8 portraits and 8 other engravings on steel, 2 vols, 8vo., half red levant morocco, emblematic gilt tooling on backs, t.e.g., nice copy, 1883* £4/10/-
- 1059 ——— NEW EDITION, *portrait*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1887 6/-
- 1060 ——— : GOWER (LORD RONALD) *LAST DAYS of MARIE ANTOINETTE: an Historical Sketch, with portrait and 3 facsimiles*, sq. 8vo., cloth (name on half-title), 1885 5/-
- 1061 ——— : NOLHAC (PIERRE DE) *MARIE ANTOINETTE, the DAUPHINE and the QUEEN, from the French, with 2 beautiful portraits reproduced in colours as Dauphine from a painting by DROUAIS, and as Queen after the engraving in colours by F. JANINET, and 66 other fine portraits and engravings, 2 vols, large 4to., finely bound in plain crushed red levant morocco, inside gilt borders, t.e.g., by Fazakerley, Paris, Goupil & Co. [1898]* £7/7/-
- 1062 ——— ANOTHER COPY (sold separately), half green levant morocco extra, t.e.g. (binding not quite uniform) each £3/10/-
- Marie Antionette, the Queen, n.d.—Marie Antoinette, the Dauphin, 1898.
- 1063 ——— : ROCHETERIE (MAXIME DE LA) *LIFE of MARIE ANTOINETTE, translated from the French by CORA HAMILTON BELL, with 20 portraits, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (name in ink on titles), 1893* £1/10/-
- 1064 ——— : SMYTHE (LILIAN C.) *The GUARDIAN of MARIE ANTOINETTE: Letters from the Count De Mercy-Argenteau, Austrian Ambassador to the Court of Versailles, to Marie Thérèse, Empress of Austria, 1770-80, illustrated with numerous portraits, photographs, facsimile letters, &c., 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1902* 8/-
- 1065 ——— *MEMOIRS, including several Important Periods of the French Revolution, from its Origin to the 16th of October, 1793 . . . with a Narrative of the Trial and Martyrdom of Madame Elizabeth; the Poisoning of Louis XVII. in the Temple; the Liberation of Madame Royale, daughter of Louis XVI.; and various subsequent Events, by JOSEPH WEBER, translated from the French by R. C. DALLAS, with 12 fine stipple portraits, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., newly and handsomely bound in polished light blue calf extra, tooled backs, t.e.g., by Morrell, a choice set of this scarce book, 1805-12* £10/10/-
- 1066 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 3 vols, half blue calf gilt, t.e.g. (small brown stain on fore-edges), 1805-12 £4/4/-
- 1067 **MARMONT** (AUGUSTE FRÉDÉRIC LOUISE VIESSE DE, DUKE of RAGUSE, *Marshal of France*):—*MEMOIRS du MARÉCHAL MARMONT, DUC DE RAGUSE, de 1792 à 1841, imprimés sur le Manuscrit Original de l'Auteur, DEUXIÈME EDITION, with 2 portraits (one in colour) and 4 facsimiles of autographs, 9 vols, 8vo., half calf, Paris, 1857* £1/10/-
- Engaged in the Napoleonic Wars, Marmont concluded a truce with the Russians (1814), which compelled Napoleon to abdicate and earned Marmont from the Bonapartists the title of the traitor.
- 1068 **MAZARINE** (JULIUS, *Cardinal and Minister of France, 1602-61*) *The LAST WILL and TESTAMENT of the late RENOWNED CARDINAL MAZARINI, deceased February 27, 1660; together with some HISTORICAL REMARQS (sic) of his LIFE [? by JAMES HOWELL], 12mo., modern calf gilt, 1663-64* £1/15/-
- The dedication is signed "J. H."
- 1069 **MEDICIS** (CATHERINE DE, 1519-89), par HENRI BOUCHOT, *with beautiful portrait in colours, reproduced in facsimile from the original painting, ca. 1540, in the Musée de Versailles, and 48 other fine portraits and engravings, large 4to., finely bound in plain crushed red levant morocco, inside gilt borders, silk end leaves, t.e.g., by Zaehnsdorf, Paris, Goupil et Cie, 1899* £3/10/-
- 1070 ——— ANOTHER COPY, sumptuously bound in red levant morocco, the sides and back covered with an appropriate gilt design, inside gilt borders, g.e., by Durvand, *choice copy* £5/5/-
- 1071 ——— By PAUL VAN DYKE, with a Bibliography, 7 illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1923 (pub. £2/2/- net) £1/-/-
- 1072 **MONTESPAN** (FRANÇOISE ATHÉNAIS, *Marquise de, 1641-1707*) *MEMOIRS, now first translated into English, with 2 portraits, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (labels removed from covers), Nichols, 1895* £1/1/-
- One of 500 copies.
- 1073 **MORNY** (CHARLES AUGUSTE LOUIS JOSEPH, *Duc de, 1811-65*).—LOLÉE (F.) *Le DUC DE MORNY, the BROTHER of an EMPEROR and the MAKER of an EMPIRE, adapted [from the French] by BRYAN O'DONNELL, with 23 portraits, 8vo., cloth, 1910* 5/-

France—continued.

- 74 **MIRABEAU** (H. G. R., *Comte de*) RECOLLECTIONS, and of the Two First Legislative Assemblies of France, by ETIENNE DUMONT, 8vo., new half blue morocco gilt, t.e.g., *uncut*, 1832 £1/8/-
- 75 ———: SEYMOUR (ELIZABETH) The GREAT FRENCHMAN and the LITTLE GENEVESE, translated from ETIENNE DUMONT'S "SOUVENIR sur MIRABEAU," with 8 portraits, 8vo., cloth (small repair to head-band), 1904 4/6
- 76 ———: [SMITH (JOHN STORES)] MIRABEAU: a LIFE HISTORY, in Four Books, 2 portraits, 2 vols, post 8vo., half red calf, gilt backs, 1848 18/-
- 77 ———: TALLENTYRE (S. G.) The LIFE of MIRABEAU. with 5 portraits, 8vo., strongly rebound in buckram, t.e.g., 1908 10/-
——— *Vide* GERMANY, post.
- 78 **MONTPENSIER** (ANNE MARIA LOUISE D'ORLEANS, *Duchesse de*, 1627-93):—MEMOIRS de MADemoiselle de MONTPENSIER, Fille de M. GASTON D'ORLEANS, Frere de LOUIS XIII., Roi de France [écrit par ELLE-MÊME], 4 vols in 2, post 8vo., old calf (worn, some pages of Vol. 4 slightly wormed), Paris, 1728 8/-
- 79 **MOORE** (JOHN, M.D.) A JOURNAL during a RESIDENCE in FRANCE, from the beginning of August to the middle of December, 1792; to which is added an Account of the MOST REMARKABLE EVENTS that happened at PARIS, from that time to the Death of the late KING of FRANCE [LOUIS XVITH], map, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, gilt backs, 1793 10/-

NAPOLEON.

- 80 **BAILY** (J. T. HERBERT) NAPOLEON, illustrated with Prints from Contemporary and other Portraits, 58 plates (13 coloured), 4to., cloth, "The Connoisseur," 1908 6/-
- 81 **BINGHAM** (HON. D. A.) SELECTION from the LETTERS and DESPATCHES of the FIRST NAPOLEON, with Explanatory Notes, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1884 £1/10/-
- 82 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 3 vols, nicely bound in red grained calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1884 £2/10/-
- 83 ——— ANOTHER COPY, handsomely bound in half red levant morocco, cloth sides, emblematically tooled gilt backs, t.e.g., *fine copy*, 1884 £3/10/-
- 84 **BOURRIENNE** (LOUIS ANTOINE FAUVELET DE) MEMOIRS of NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, translated from the French by JOHN S. MEMES, NEW EDITION, portrait and 2 engravings, 4 vols, 12mo., cloth, with labels, *uncut*, Edinburgh, 1831 10/6
- 85 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 4 vols, half brown morocco (rubbed), cloth sides, *uncut*, 1831 16/-
- 86 ——— ANOTHER EDITION; to which are now first added an Account of the Important Events of the Hundred Days, of NAPOLEON'S SURRENDER to the ENGLISH, and of his Residence and Death at St. Helena, with Anecdotes and Illustrative Notes from Authentic Sources, ORIGINAL ISSUE OF THIS EDITION, with 28 illustrations: comprising portraits, views, plans, &c., 4 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, 1836 £2/5/-
- 87 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 4 vols, newly bound in half levant morocco gilt, g.e., 1836 £6/6/-
- 88 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, edited by R. W. PHIPPS, with 38 illustrations, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., half calf, t.e.g., *Bentley*, 1893 £2/5/-
This edition contains numerous corrections, an additional chapter and illustrative notes.
- 89 ——— ANOTHER ISSUE, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., half morocco (binding rubbed and broken), *New York* [ca. 1900] 15/-
- 90 ——— PRIVATE MEMOIRS of NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, during the Periods of the DIRECTORY, the CONSULATE and the EMPIRE, ORIGINAL LIBRARY EDITION, 4 vols, 8vo., contemp. diced calf gilt (backs a little worn, few pages of Vol. 1 sprung), 1830 £1/10/-
- 91 **CAMBRIDGE MODERN HISTORY**: VOL. 9, NAPOLEON, thick 8vo., buckram, 1906 (pub. £1/5/- net) 14/-
- 92 **EXCELLMANN**S (BARON KARLO) The EVENTFUL LIFE of NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, late Emperor of the French [edited, with a Preface, by W. H. IRELAND], embellished with 22 COLOURED ENGRAVINGS: comprising portraits and views, 4 vols, 8vo., newly and handsomely bound in polished calf extra, emblematic tooling on backs, g.e., *Printed for John Cumberland*, 1828 £21/-/-
Besides the 22 coloured plates, this copy is extra-illustrated with a number of other coloured plates.

France : Napoleon—continued.

- 1093 **FORSYTH** (WM.) HISTORY of the CAPTIVITY of NAPOLEON at ST. HELENA, from the Letters and Journals of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, and Official Documents not before made Public, *portrait, fronts.* (slightly foxed), and *map*, 3 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1853 £1/5/-
- 1094 ——— ANOTHER COPY (titles and fronts. slightly foxed), 3 vols, red calf gilt, g.e., 1853 £1/15/-
- 1095 **GEORGE** (HEREFORD B.) NAPOLEON'S INVASION of RUSSIA, with *maps and plans*, 8vo., cloth, 1899 7/6
- 1096 **GONNARD** (PHILIPPE) The EXILE of ST. HELENA: the Last Phase, in Fact and Fiction, *illustrated*, 8vo., cloth (binding a little soiled), 1909 4/-
- 1097 **GOURGAUD** (GÉNÉRAL LE BARON GASPARD) et **MONTHOLON** (CHARLES TRISTAN, *Comte de*) MEMOIRS pour servir à L'HISTOIRE de FRANCE sous NAPOLEON, écrits à SAINTE-HELENE, sous la Dictée de l'Empereur, par les généraux qui ont partagé sa captivité et publiés sur les manuscrits entièrement corrigés de sa main, 4 vols, *Londres*, 1823-24—**SÉGUR** (LE GÉNÉRAL, *Comte de*) HISTOIRE de NAPOLEON et de la GRANDE-ARMÉE pendant l'année 1812, SIXIÈME EDITION, 2 vols in one, *Paris*, 1825—**GOURGAUD** (LE GÉNÉRAL) NAPOLEON et la GRAND ARMÉE en RUSSIE, ou EXAMEN CRITIQUE de l'ouvrage de M. LE COMTE PH. DE SÉGUR, SECONDE EDITION, *Paris*, 1825—**LAS CASES** (COMPTE DE) MÉMORIAL de SAINTE-HELENE, ou JOURNAL de la VIE PRIVÉE et des CONVERSATIONS de L'EMPEREUR NAPOLEON, à SAINTE HELENE, 8 parts in 4 vols, *Londres*, 1823—together 11 vols bound in 10, 8vo., uniform half calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1823-25 £4/4/-
- 1098 **GRUYER** (PAUL) NAPOLEON, KING of ELBA, with 38 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1906 4/-
- 1099 **HALL** (CAPT. BASIL) NAPOLEON in COUNCIL, or the OPINIONS delivered by BONAPARTE in the COUNCIL of STATE, translated from the French, post 8vo., half cloth, 1837 7/-
- 1100 **HAZLITT** (WILLIAM) LIFE of NAPOLEON BUONAPARTE, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1892 15/-
- 1101 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, with 3 *portraits*, 3 vols, 8vo., buckram, t.e.g., 1931 £1/10/-
Vols. 13-15 of the Centenary Edition of the Complete Works of Hazlitt, edited by P. P. Howe after the edition of Waller and Glover.
- 1102 **LANFREY** (P.) HISTOIRE de NAPOLEON Ier, 1769-1811, NOUVELLE ÉDITION, 5 vols, post 8vo., blue polished calf gilt, m.e., *Paris*, 1885 £1/15/-
- 1103 ——— The HISTORY of NAPOLEON the FIRST, 1769-1811, ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, 4 vols, 8vo., newly bound in half calf gilt, t.e.g., 1871-79 £4/10/-
- 1103a ——— SECOND EDITION, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1886 £1/1/-
- 1104 **LAS CASES** (EMMANUEL DIEUDONNÉ, *Comte De*) JOURNAL of the PRIVATE LIFE and CONVERSATIONS of the EMPEROR NAPOLEON at ST. HELENA, with 3 *folding maps and a plate*, 8 parts complete, in 4 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt, 1823 £1/15/-
The first English translation of the "Memorial De Sainte Hélène."
- 1105 **LIFE AND MILITARY ACHIEVEMENTS OF BONAPARTE** (FIRST CONSUL of the FRENCH REPUBLIC), from his Birth to the Present Period, including a Full and Accurate Account of all the Battles and Victories fought and gained by the Armies under the Chief Command of BONAPARTE, MOREAU, BRUNE, &c., *portrait*, thin fcap. 8vo., modern half roan, *Somers Town*, printed and published by A. Neil, 1802 12/-
- 1106 **LOCKHART** (J. G.) The HISTORY [or LIFE] of NAPOLEON, NEW EDITION, with 15 *plates on steel and wood*, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., half calf (rubbed), 1829 10/-
- 1107 ——— NEW EDITION, with 9 *illustrations in permanent photography and numerous engravings on wood*, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1891 8/-
- 1108 **MASSON** (FRÉDÉRIC) NAPOLEON and the FAIR SEX [DÉSIRÉE, QUEEN of SWEDEN, JOSEPHINE, MADAME DE RANCHOUP, GRASSINI, MADemoiselle GEORGES, REINE HORTENSE, MADAME WALEWSKA, MARIE-LOUISE and LA COMTESSE BERTRAND], translated from the French, with 10 *portraits*, 8vo., half morocco, emblematically tooled back, t.e.g., 1894 16/-
- 1109 **MENEVAL** (BARON CLAUDE-FRANÇOIS DE) MEMOIRS to serve for the HISTORY of NAPOLEON I., from 1802 to 1815, completed by the Addition of Unpublished Documents, arranged and edited by his grandson, BARON NAPOLEON JOSEPH DE MENEVAL, ORIGINAL ISSUE, translated and edited by ROBERT H. SHERARD, with 4 *photogravure portraits and 3 plates of facsimile autographs*, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, *uncut* (name on half-titles), 1894 £1/10/-
- 1110 ——— CHEAP EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1895 £1/5/-
This edition is printed from the same type and has the same illustrations. The only difference being that the paper is slightly inferior and the edges have been trimmed.

France : Napoleon—continued.

- 11 **MITCHELL** (LIEUT.-COL. J.) *The FALL of NAPOLEON: an Historical Memoir*, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1845 £1/1/-
 Author's presentation inscription on fly-leaf.
- 12 ——— SECOND EDITION, 3 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1846 15/-
- 13 **NAPOLEON ANECDOTES** (THE): illustrating the MENTAL ENERGIES of the late EMPEROR of FRANCE, and the Characters and Actions of his Contemporary Statesmen and Warriors, edited by W. H. IRELAND, *with engraved fronts.*, 6 vols in 3, 18mo., contemp. straight-grained maroon morocco, gilt tooled backs and sides, g.e., *nice copy of this scarce book*, 1822 £3/3/-
- 14 **O'MEARA** (BARRY E.) *NAPOLEON in EXILE, or a VOICE from ST. HELENA: the OPINIONS and REFLECTIONS of NAPOLEON on the most Important Events of his Life and Government, in his own Words*, FIRST EDITION, *with medallion and cameo portraits, and a view*, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, 1822 £2/2/-
- 15 ——— FOURTH EDITION, *with cameo, medallion, and statue portraits, and a view*, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt (2 joints weak), 1822 15/-
- 16 **ROSEBERY** (LORD) *NAPOLEON: the LAST PHASE*, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., half red calf gilt, t.e.g., by Riviere, *nice copy*, 1900 15/-
- 17 ——— LATER ISSUE, 8vo., cloth (slightly faded), 1900 5/-
- 18 [**SCOTT** (SIR WALTER)] *The LIFE of NAPOLEON BUONAPARTE, Emperor of the French, with a Preliminary View of the FRENCH REVOLUTION, by the Author of "WAVERLEY," &c.*, FIRST EDITION, 9 vols, post 8vo., orig. brown boards, *entirely uncut*, with paper labels (some joints cracked and back strips of 2 vols slightly defective), *Edinburgh*, 1827 £3/10/-
 This set has the errata slips in Vols. 1 to 8.
- 19 ——— ANOTHER SET (without erratas), 9 vols, post 8vo., half blue calf, gilt backs, 1827 £2/5/-
- 20 ——— ANOTHER SET, 9 vols, contemp. diced calf neat, gilt reback, 1827 £2/10/-
- 21 **SHORTER** (CLEMENT) *NAPOLEON and his FELLOW TRAVELLERS: being a REPRINT of CERTAIN NARRATIVES of the VOYAGES of the dethroned EMPEROR on the BELLEROPHON and the NORTHUMBERLAND to EXILE in ST. HELENA, the Romantic Stories told by GEORGE HOME, CAPT. ROSS, LORD LYTTTELTON, and WILLIAM WARDEN, edited, with Introduction and Notes, coloured front. and 3 plates*, 8vo., half red levant morocco, cloth sides, emblematic gilt back, t.e.g., 1908 £1/1/-
- 22 **SLOANE** (WILLIAM MILLIGAN) *LIFE of NAPOLEON, with nearly 300 full-page maps and plates (many coloured)*, 4 vols, imp. 8vo., half red morocco gilt, t.e.g., *New York*, 1906 £4/10/-
-
- 23 **PASQUIER** (ÉTIENNE DENIS, *Duc de*, 1767-1862, *Chancellor of France*) *MEMOIRS* [1789-1815]: the REVOLUTION, the CONSULATE, the EMPIRE, edited by the DUC D'AUDIFFRET-PASQUIER, translated by CHARLES E. ROCHE, *portrait*, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1893-94 15/-
- 24 **PELTIER** (JOHN) *TRIAL of, at the COURT of KING'S-BENCH [at the Instigation of the FRENCH GOVERNMENT] for a LIBEL against NAPOLEON BUONAPARTÉ, FIRST CONSUL of the FRENCH REPUBLIC, taken in Shorthand by MR. ADAMS, and the Defence revised by MR. MACKINTOSH [with Introduction and Address in English and French by the Defendant, and an Appendix of 102 pp.]*, 8vo., boards (back broken), 1803 10/-
 An odd product of the Peace of Amiens, hardly finished before the sensitive First Consul had gone to war with us again.
- 25 **RECAMIER** (MADAME, JEANNE FRANÇOIS JULIE ADELAÏDE, 1777-1849) and her FRIENDS, by H. NOEL WILLIAMS, *with 24 fine photogravure and other portraits*, 4to., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1901 £2/10/-
 One of 600 signed and numbered copies.
- 26 **REIGN OF TERROR** (THE): a COLLECTION of AUTHENTIC NARRATIVES of the HORRORS committed by the Revolutionary Government of France under MARAT and ROBESPIERRE, translated from the French, with Biographical Notices and Curious Anecdotes, 2 *portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Smithers*, 1898 £2/2/-
- 27 **REMUSAT** (COMTESSE CLAIRE ÉLISABETH JEANNE, MADAME DE) *MEMOIRS*, 1802-08, published by her grandson, PAUL DE RÉMUSAT, translated by MRS. CASHEL HOEY and JOHN LILLIE, 2 vols, 8vo., nic-ly bound in half red levant morocco, emblematically gilt tooled backs, cloth sides, t.e.g., 1880 £2/15/-
 Vol. 1. Sixth edition; Vol. 2. Second edition. Madame de Rémusat was one of Josephine's maids of honour, and, as such, was familiar with very many of the events that transpired within the household of Napoleon.

France—continued.

- 1128 **RETZ** (CARDINAL DE, 1614-79) MEMOIRS, containing the Particulars of his own Life, with the most Secret Transactions of the French Court and the Civil Wars, translated from the French, with Notes [by P. DAVALL], FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, *portrait*, 4 vols, post 8vo., contemp. calf (joints weak), 1723 £2/10/-
- 1129 ——— ANOTHER COPY (wanting *portrait*), 4 vols, old calf (broken), 1723 £2/2/-
- 1130 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, 4 vols, fcap. 8vo., calf gilt, 1774 £2/2/-
- 1131 ——— MEMOIRS, containing all the GREAT EVENTS during the Minority of LEWIS XIV., and Administration of CARDINAL MAZARIN, done out of French, post 8vo., modern half calf, *Dublin*, 1736 16/-
- 1132 **REVOLUTIONARY PLUTARCH** (THE): exhibiting the most DISTINGUISHED CHARACTERS, Literary, Military, and Political, in the Recent Annals of the FRENCH REPUBLIC, the greater part from the Original Information of a GENTLEMAN RESIDENT at PARIS [by — STEWARTON], FOURTH EDITION, 3 *portraits and a facsimile*, 3 vols, post 8vo., half calf, m.e., 1805 £1/-/-
- 1133 **RICHELIEU** (ARMAND DU PLESSIS, *Cardinal Duke de*) The POLITICAL WILL and TESTAMENT, from whence Lewis XIV., the Present French King, has taken his Measures and Maxims of Government, done out of French, 8vo., old calf (broken), 1695 15/-
Slight defect in one leaf of "Advertisement to the Reader," caused by a faulty weave in the paper.
- 1134 **ROYAL MEMOIRS** on the FRENCH REVOLUTION, containing I., A NARRATIVE of the JOURNEY of LOUIS XVI. and His FAMILY to VARENNES, by MADAME ROYALE, DUCHESSE of ANGOULEME; II., A NARRATIVE of a JOURNEY to BRUXELLES and COBLENTZ in 1791, by MONSIEUR, now LOUIS XVIII.; III., PRIVATE MEMOIRS of what passed in the Temple, from the IMPRISONMENT of the ROYAL FAMILY to the DEATH of the DAUPHIN, by MADAME ROYAL, Duchess of Angouleme; with Historical and Biographical Illustrations by the Translator [RT. HON. JOHN WILSON CROKER], with a *plan of the Tuileries as front.*, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt (joints partly cracked), 1823 15/-
- 1135 ——— ANOTHER COPY (lower blank margin of page 223/4 cut away to make visible a manuscript note on previous page), 8vo., calf, rebound with morocco, 1823 12/-
Contains bookplates of Edward Hawke Locker (who probably wrote the note on page 222) and of William Algernon Locker.
- 1136 **ROUSSEAU** (JEAN JACQUES, 1712-78), by JOHN MORLEY, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1873 £1/5/-
- 1137 **SADE** (DONATIEN ALPHONSE FRANÇOIS, *Marquis de*, 1740-1814) LIFE and WORKS, by C. R. DAWES [with a BIBLIOGRAPHY of PUBLISHED WORKS], 8vo., buckram, 1927 (pub. £2/2/- net) £1/1/-
This edition of the first English work on Sade was limited to 100 copies.
The Marquis Sade was born in Paris, fought in the Seven Years' War, and was in 1772 condemned to death at Aix for nameless vices. He made his escape, but was afterwards imprisoned at Vincennes and in the Bastille, where he wrote his fantastically scandalous romances.
- 1138 **SAINT-SIMON** ([LOUIS DE ROUVEROY], *Duc de*, 1675-1755) MÉMOIRES Complets et Authentiques, sur le Siècle de LOUIS XIV. et la Régence, publiées pour la première fois sur manuscrit original entièrement écrit de la main de L'Auteur, par M. LE MARQUIS de SAINT-SIMON, Pair de France, *portrait*, 21 vols, 8vo., half morocco gilt, *Paris*, 1829-30 £5/5/-
- 1139 ——— MEMOIRS, translated from the French, by BAYLE ST. JOHN, SIXTH EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1900 15/-
- 1140 ——— MEMOIRS, an ABRIDGED TRANSLATION, with Notes by FRANCIS ARKWRIGHT, BEST EDITION, with 24 *photogravure portraits*, 6 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1915-18, SCARCE £5/5/-
- EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED.
- 1141 **STÆL** (ANNE LOUISE GERMAINE, *Madame de*, 1766-1817) HER FRIENDS and HER INFLUENCE in POLITICS and LITERATURE by LADY BLENNERHASSETT, GRANGERIZED by the insertion of an autograph letter and 100 *portraits and plates* (12 finely coloured), 3 vols, 8vo., newly bound in polished red calf extra, full gilt backs, t.e.g., uncut, handsome copy, 1889 £12/12/-
- 1142 ——— LIFE and TIMES, by MARIA NORRIS, *portrait*, post 8vo., cloth, 1853 10/-
- EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED.
- 1142A ——— ANOTHER COPY, GRANGERIZED by the insertion of 50 *portraits and plates* (8 finely coloured), newly bound in polished red calf extra, t.e.g., uncut, choice copy, 1853 £4/10/-

France—continued.

- 43 **STANHOPE** (CHARLES, *Third Earl*) A LETTER from, to the RT. HON. EDMUND BURKE, containing a SHORT ANSWER to his late SPEECH on the FRENCH REVOLUTION, FIRST EDITION, 34 pp., 8vo., sewn, 1790 7/-
- 43A **STEPHEN** (RT. HON. SIR JAMES) LECTURES on the HISTORY of FRANCE, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1851 15/-
- 44 **SULLY** (MAXIMILIAN DE BETHUNE, *Duke of, Prime Minister to Henry IV.*) MEMOIRS, containing the History of the Life and Reign of that Monarch, and his own Administration under Him, translated from the French [by Charlotte Lennox]; to which is added the Tryal of [François] Ravaillac for the Murder of Henry the Great, 3 vols, 4to., contemp. calf, neatly restored, *Printed for A. Millar, &c.*, 1756 £2/5/-
The first edition of Charlotte Lennox's translation.
- 45 ——— [SECOND EDITION], 5 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf, *Printed for A. Millar, &c.*, 1757 £2/10/-
- 46 ——— THIRD EDITION, with portrait, 3 vols, 4to., contemp. calf, gilt backs, *fine copy*, *Printed for A. Millar, &c.*, 1761 £2/2/-
- 47 ——— FIFTH EDITION, with map and 2 portraits, 6 vols, post 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, *Printed for J. Rivington & Sons, &c.*, 1778 £1/15/-
- 48 ——— FIFTH EDITION [PIRATED?], translated [by CHARLOTTE LENNOX], portrait, 6 vols, post 8vo., contemp. calf (neatly repaired), *Dublin, printed by R. Marchbank for Messrs. W. Watson, &c.*, 1781 £1/15/-
- 49 ——— NEW EDITION, translated from the French by CHARLOTTE LENNOX, revised and corrected, with Additional Notes, some Letters of Henry the Great, and a BRIEF HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION [attributed to SIR WALTER SCOTT], with 5 portraits, 5 vols, roy. 8vo., contemp. russia, neat gilt reback, gilt sides, *Printed for William Miller by W. Bulmer & Co.*, 1810 £2/15/-
- 50 ——— BEST EDITION, with an APPENDIX, containing Refutations of the ABBE DE L'ECLUSE's Correctional Notes, Exculpatory of the JESUITS, 5 portraits, 5 vols, 8vo., calf, binding restored, m.e., *Edinburgh, printed for Stirling and Slade, &c.*, 1819 £2/10/-
- 51 **TAINÉ** (H. A.) The REVOLUTION, translated by JOHN DURAND, SECOND EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1878 15/-
- 52 **TALLEYRAND** (CHARLES MAURICE, *Prince de Bénévent, Minister of Foreign Affairs under Louis XVIII.*) :—The CORRESPONDENCE of PRINCE TALLEYRAND and KING LOUIS XVIII. [September 25th, 1814, to March 26th, 1815], during the CONGRESS of VIENNA (hitherto unpublished), from the MSS. preserved in the Archives, with a Preface, Observations and Notes by M. G. PALLAIN, 2 vols, 8vo., half buff calf gilt, t.e.g., 1881 £1/5/-
- 53 ——— MEMOIRS, containing the Particulars of his PRIVATE and PUBLIC LIFE, by the Author of "The Revolutionary Plutarch" [— STEWARTON], portrait, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1895 £1/5/-
- EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED.
- 54 ——— ANOTHER COPY, GRANGERIZED by the insertion of 88 portraits and plates (16 finely coloured), 2 vols, newly and finely bound in polished brown calf extra, full gilt backs, t.e.g., *uncut, choice copy*, 1895 £8/8/-
- Only 500 copies printed.
- 55 ——— REMINISCENCES, edited from the Papers of the late M. COLMACHE, Private Secretary to the Prince, by MADAME COLMACHE, FIRST EDITION, portrait, 2 vols, post 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1848 £1/1/-
- 56 ——— [LIFE], by LADY BLENNERHASSETT (GRÄFIN LEYDEN), translated from the German by FREDERICK CLARKE, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth, *publisher's presentation blind stamp on titles*, 1894 10/6
- 57 **THIERS** (LOUIS ADOLPHE) HISTOIRE du CONSULAT et de L'EMPIRE faisant suite a l'Histoire de la Revolution Française, 20 vols, 8vo., 1845-62—VIGNETTES et PORTRAITS (70 planches), one vol, 4to., 1845—ATLAS de 66 PLANS et CARTES, folio, 1859—together 22 vols, uniform calf gilt (atlas and plates half calf), m.e., *nice set, Paris*, 1845-59 £3/10/-
- 58 ——— ANOTHER SET, the 70 plates inserted, without atlas, 20 vols, half red morocco gilt, 1845-62 £2/10/-
- 59 ——— HISTORY of the CONSULATE and the EMPIRE of FRANCE under NAPOLEON, forming a Sequel to "The HISTORY of the FRENCH REVOLUTION," AUTHORIZED ENGLISH EDITION, translated by D. FORBES CAMPBELL, with 70 plates, 20 vols bound in 10, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e. (binding a little rubbed and some plates slightly stained), 1845-62 £2/10/-
- 59A ——— HISTOIRE de la REVOLUTION FRANÇAISE. TREIZIÈME ÉDITION, avec des 54 gravures et portraits, 10 vols, 8vo., half red morocco, gilt backs, *Paris*, 1865 £2/2/-

France—continued.

- 1160 **THIERS** (LOUIS ADOLPHE) *The HISTORY of the FRENCH REVOLUTION*, translated, with Notes and Illustrations from the most Authentic Sources, by FREDERICK SHOBERL, with 41 plates engraved by W. GREATBACH, 5 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, m.e., Bentley, 1838 £2/5/-
- 1161 ——— ANOTHER SET, 5 vols, newly bound in half red morocco gilt, t.e.g., uncut, 1838 £5/15/-
- 1162 ——— ANOTHER SET, 5 vols, half calf (binding worn), 1838 £1/10/-
- 1163 ——— NEW EDITION, with 41 steel engravings by W. GREATBACH, 5 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth (name on titles), Bentley [1861] £1/1/-
- 1164 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, 41 illustrations, 5 vols, thick 8vo., cloth (little worn), 1881 or 1895 £1/15/-
- 1165 ——— and **BODIN** (F.) *The HISTORY of the FRENCH REVOLUTION*, translated from the French, 3 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1825 £1/5/-
- 1166 **THIEBAULT** (BARON, late Lieut.-General in the French Army) *MEMOIRS*, translated and condensed by ARTHUR JOHN BUTLER, 2 portraits and 2 plans, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1896 12/-
- 1167 **TROGNON** (AUGUSTE) *HISTOIRE de FRANCE, 481 à 1789*, 5 vols, 8vo., polished calf, gilt backs, m.e., Paris, 1863-64 £1/5/-
- 1168 **TURENNE** ([HENRI DE LATOUR D'AUVERGE], *Viscount de, 1611-75*) *The HISTORY of the LIFE and ACTIONS of that GREAT CAPTAIN of his AGE*, written in French by MONSIEUR du BUISSON, Eldest Captain and Major of the Regiment de Verdelin, translated by FERRAND SPENCE, 8vo., contemp. calf, 1686 18/-
- Slight stain in fore-margins of 2 leaves, but a nice copy. Contemporary autograph, "Crewe," on title (? Nathaniel Crewe, Bishop of Durham).
- Has bookplate of John [Campbell], Earl of Loudon.
- 1169 [**VANDAM** (ALBERT DRESDEN)] *AN ENGLISHMAN in PARIS (Notes and Recollections)*, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1892 7/-
- Vol. 1, The Reign of Louis Philippe; Vol. 2, The Empire.
- 1170 ——— THIRD EDITION, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., maroon levant morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1892 18/-
- 1171 **VIDOCQ** (EUGENE FRANÇOISE, 1775-1857).—*MEMOIRS of VIDOCQ, Principal Agent of the French Police, until 1827, and now Proprietor of the Paper Manufactory at St. Mandé*, written by Himself, translated from the French, portrait, 4 vols, 12mo., newly and handsomely bound in polished calf extra, fine copy of this scarce book, 1829 £6/15/-
- 1172 **VIZETELLY** (ERNEST A.) *My ADVENTURES in the COMMUNE, PARIS, 1871*, with 24 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1914 5/-
- 1173 **WEBSTER** (NESTA H.) *The FRENCH REVOLUTION: a Study in Democracy*, 8vo., cloth (binding shabby), 1919 5/-
- 1174 **WHEELER** (HAROLD F. B.) *The FRENCH REVOLUTION, from the AGE of LOUIS XIV. to the COMING of NAPOLEON*, with a series of illustrations from authentic sources, with 80 plates, roy. 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), 1913 6/-
- 1175 **WHITE** (HENRY) *The MASSACRE of ST. BARTHOLOMEW*, preceded by a HISTORY of the RELIGIOUS WARS in the REIGN of CHARLES IX., illustrated, 8vo., cloth (publisher's presentation stamp on title), 1868 7/-

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED.

- 1176 **WHITEHURST** (FELIX M.) *My PRIVATE DIARY during the SIEGE of PARIS*, GRANGERIZED by the insertion of 85 portraits and plates (12 finely coloured), newly bound in red grained calf extra, full gilt backs, t.e.g., uncut, choice copy, 1875 £7/7/-
- 1177 **WILLIAMS** (HELEN MARIA) *LETTERS on the EVENTS which have passed in FRANCE since the RESTORATION in 1815*, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., orig. boards, with label, uncut (back cover cracked), 1819 £1/5/-
- Inscription on fly-leaf, "For Mr. Phillips from Helen Maria Williams." The Authoress was a warm supporter of the French Revolution, but in consequence of her advocacy of the Girondists was imprisoned in the Temple at Paris, from which she was released on Robespierre's fall.

OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES.

8 **AUSTRIA**.—BAERNREITHER (JOSEPH M., 1845-1925, *Austrian Statesman*) FRAGMENTS of a POLITICAL DIARY [1897-1914], edited and introduced by JOSEPH REDLICH, *with portrait*, 8vo., cloth, 1930 5/-

9 **AUSTRIA**.—[COMENIUS (AMOS)] The HISTORY of the BOHEMIAN PERSECUTION, from the beginning of their Conversion to Christianity in the year 894 to the year 1632, Ferdinand the 2nd of Austria Reigning, in which the Unheard of Secrets of Policy, Counsells, Arts and Dreadful Judgements are exhibited, sm. 8vo., calf, 1650 18/-

Small piece cut away from top blank margin of title, and pages 113/14 missing.

10 **AUSTRIA**.—VEHSE (DR. E.) MEMOIRS of the COURT, ARISTOCRACY and DIPLOMACY of AUSTRIA [from the Birth of MAXIMILIAN I., 1493, to the Death of FRANCIS 2ND, 1835], translated from the German by FRANZ DEMMLER, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., calf gilt, 1856 15/-

11 **BELGIUM**.—WEGG (JERVIS) ANTWERP, 1477-1559, from the BATTLE of NANCY to the TREATY of CATEAU CAMBRÉSIS, *with plan and 8 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth (small stamp on title), 1916 8/-

GERMANY.

2 **BAUER** (KAROLINE, 1807-78, *German Actress*) POSTHUMOUS MEMOIRS, from the German, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, m.e. (joints rubbed), 1884 12/-

Bauer's Memoirs, with their denunciations of Prince Leopold (afterwards King of the Belgians), whom she married, and of Baron Stockmar, offer a striking contrast to her bright theatrical reminiscences.

3 **BISMARCK** (OTTO, *Prince von*, 1815-98), the MAN and the STATESMAN: being the REFLECTIONS and REMINISCENCES written and dictated by Himself after his retirement from office, translated from the German under the supervision of A. J. BUTLER, *with 2 portraits and a facsimile of handwriting*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1898 12/-

4 **BRANDENBURG**.—MEMOIRS of the HOUSE of BRANDENBURGH, from the EARLIEST ACCOUNTS to the DEATH of FREDERICK I., KING of PRUSSIA, by the HAND of a MASTER; to which are added, by the same Author, TWO DISSERTATIONS . . . translated from the Berlin copy, post 8vo., contemp. calf, 1751 15/-

5 **CHARLES V.**, *Emperor of Germany*, 1519-55 [CHARLES 1ST, KING of SPAIN, 1516-56].—STIRLING-MAXWELL (SIR WILLIAM) THE CHIEF VICTORIES of the EMPEROR CHARLES the FIFTH, *designed by MARTIN HEEMSKERCH in MDLV., and now illustrated with portraits, prints and notes*, folio, cloth, *Privately printed for the Editor*, 1870 £11/-

One of 200 numbered copies, inscribed by the Editor to Sir John Stewart Richardson, Bart.

6 ———: ROBERTSON (WILLIAM) THE HISTORY of the REIGN of the EMPEROR CHARLES V., with a VIEW of the PROGRESS of SOCIETY in EUROPE, from the SUBVERSION of the ROMAN EMPIRE to the BEGINNING of the SIXTEENTH CENTURY (name and inscription on titles), 3 vols, 8vo., half morocco, m.e., 1827 15/-

7 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, with an ACCOUNT of the EMPEROR'S LIFE after his ABDICATION, by WM. H. PRESCOTT, *portrait*, 2 vols, post 8vo., calf gilt, 1857 8/-

8 **FREDERICK THE GREAT**.—CARLYLE (THOMAS) HISTORY of FRIEDRICH II., of PRUSSIA, called FREDERICK the GREAT, FIRST EDITION, *with fronts. and numerous maps*, 6 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth (binding worn), 1858-65 £115/-

9 ——— ANOTHER SET, Vols. 1 and 2, SECOND EDITION, others FIRST EDITION, 6 vols, half calf gilt, 1858-65 £22/-

10 ——— ANOTHER SET, nicely bound in half maroon morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1858-65 £210/-

11 ——— LIBRARY EDITION, *with phototype portraits from old prints*, 10 vols, 8vo., cloth [1888] £15/-

12 **FREDERIC WILLIAM II.**, *King of Prussia*.—SEGUR (L. P.) HISTORY of the PRINCIPAL EVENTS of the REIGN of FREDERIC WILLIAM II., KING of PRUSSIA, and a POLITICAL PICTURE of EUROPE, from 1786 to 1796, containing a Summary of the REVOLUTIONS of BRABANT, HOLLAND, POLAND and FRANCE, translated from the French, 3 vols, 8vo., old calf (Vol. 2 slightly wormed), 1801 10/-

13 **FREDERICK III.**, *King of Prussia*, MEMOIRS of the LIFE and REIGN of, by JOSEPH TOWERS, SECOND EDITION, with Additions, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, m.e., 1795 10/-

14 **HANOVER** (HOUSE of) ANNALS of the [to the Accession of George Louis, Elector of Hanover, as King George the First of England], collected and arranged by Andrew Halliday, *with 15 portraits*, 2 vols, large 8vo., calf gilt (covers slightly rubbed), 1826 £15/-

Germany—continued.

- 1195 **HOHENLOHE-SCHILLINGSFUEERST** (PRINCE CHLODWIG, 1819-1901) MEMOIRS, edited by FRIEDRICH CURTIUS, translated by GEORGE W. CHRYSTAL, with 5 portraits and a facsimile, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1906 5/-
- 1196 **MIRABEAU** ([HONORÉ GABRIEL RIQUETI], *Count*) The SECRET HISTORY of the COURT of BERLIN, or the CHARACTER of the KING of PRUSSIA, his Ministers, Mistresses, Generals, Courtiers, Favourites, and the Royal Family of Prussia, with Numerous Anecdotes of the Potentates of Europe, especially of the late Frederick II. [translated from the French], 2 portraits, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, Nichols, 1895 16/-
- 1197 ——— ANOTHER COPY (library label partly removed from cover of Vol. 1), 2 vols, cloth, 1895 12/-
- Limited edition of 500 copies.
- 1198 **SCHILLER** (FREDERIC) The HISTORY of the THIRTY YEARS' WAR in GERMANY, translated by CAPTAIN BLAQUIERE, 2 vols in one, 8vo., old calf (worn), 1799 6/-
- 1199 **SOPHIA OF HANOVER** (The ELECTRESS, 1630-1714, *Consort of Ernest Augustus, Emperor of Hanover*) and the HANOVERIAN SUCCESSION, by ADOLPHUS WILLIAM WARD, with beautiful portrait in colours, reproduced in facsimile from the original by GERARD HONTHORST, and 44 other fine plates and vignettes, large 4to., finely bound in plain crushed red levant morocco, inside gilt borders, t.e.g., by Fazakerley, Goupil & Co., 1903 £3/10/-
- 1200 ——— ANOTHER COPY, half red morocco gilt (corners a little worn), 1903 £2/2/-
-
- 1201 **GREECE**.—FINLAY (GEORGE) The HISTORY of GREECE under OTHOMAN and VENETIAN DOMINATION [A.D. 1453-1821], 8vo., cloth, 1856 5/-
- 1202 **GREECE**.—SERGEANT (LEWIS) GREECE in the NINETEENTH CENTURY: a RECORD of HELLENIC EMANCIPATION and PROGRESS, 1821 to 1897, map and 24 illustrations, 8vo., buckram, 1897 6/6
- 1203 **HOLLAND**.—MOTLEY (JOHN LOTHROP) HISTORICAL WORKS, ORIGINAL LIBRARY EDITION, printed in LARGE TYPE, 9 vols, 8vo., nicely bound in half red calf, gilt backs, double lettering-pieces, g.e., fine set, 1856-74 £7/10/-
- CONTENTS: Dutch Republic, 3 vols, 1856—United Netherlands, 4 vols, 1867—John, of Barneveld, 2 vols, 1874.
- 1204 ——— ANOTHER SET, 9 vols, 8vo., contemp. red calf extra, m.e., 1868-75 £5/15/-
- CONTENTS:—Dutch Republic, 3 vols, 1875—United Netherlands, 4 vols, 1868—John, of Barneveld, 2 vols, 1874.
- 1205 ——— The LIFE and DEATH of JOHN, of BARNEVELD [1547-1619], Advocate of Holland, with a View of the Primary Causes and Movements of the THIRTY YEARS' WAR, FIRST EDITION, illustrated, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (binding worn), 1874 5/-
- 1206 ——— HISTORY of the UNITED NETHERLANDS, from the DEATH of WILLIAM the SILENT, 1584, to the TWELVE YEARS' TRUCE, 1609, with a Full View of the ENGLISH-DUTCH STRUGGLE against SPAIN, and of the ORIGIN and DESTRUCTION of the SPANISH ARMADA, LIBRARY EDITION, map and 4 portraits, 4 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1860-67 £1/10/-
- 1207 ——— ANOTHER SET, LIBRARY EDITION, 4 vols, 8vo., contemp. tree calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1868-67 £2/2/-
- Vols. 1 and 2, Second Edition; Vols. 3 and 4, Original Edition.
- 1208 ——— NEW EDITION, with map and 4 portraits, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth (name on titles), 1869 8/-
- 1209 ——— The RISE of the DUTCH REPUBLIC [1555 to 1584], POPULAR EDITION, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth [ca. 1870] 6/-
- 1210 ——— ANOTHER EDITION [WORLD'S CLASSICS], with an Introduction by CLEMENT SHORTER, 3 vols, fcap. 8vo., half vellum gilt, t.e.g., 1906 12/-
- 1211 **HOLLAND**.—WITT (JOHN DE, *Pensionary of Holland*) POLITICAL MAXIMS of the STATE of HOLLAND, comprehending a General View of the CIVIL GOVERNMENT of that REPUBLIC, and the Principles on which it is founded, the Nature, Rise and Progress of the Commerce of its Subjects, and of their True Interests with respect to all their Neighbours, translated from the Dutch . . . with HISTORICAL MEMOIRS of CORNELIUS and JOHN DE WITT [by DR. CAMPBELL], 8vo., contemp. panelled calf, 1743 18/-
- 1212 **HUNGARY**.—GODKIN (E. L.) HISTORY of HUNGARY and the MAGYARS, from the Earliest Period to the close of the late War [Kossuth's Departure to America], map and illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1856 8/-

HUNGARY.—TORMAY (CECILE) AN OUTLAW'S DIARY [October, 1918, to August, 1919]: REVOLUTION, with Preface by the DUKE of NORTHUMBERLAND; THE COMMUNE; numerous illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1923 6/-

ITALY.

- BOTTA** (CARLO) STORIA D'ITALIA, 1789-1814, *fronts. and vignette titles*, 3 vols, 12mo., beautifully bound in full dark green morocco extra, inside dentelles, g.e., by Zaehnsdorf, *fine copy* [Pise], 1825 £1/10/-
- COMNENA** (PRINCESS ANNA) The ALEXIAD: being the HISTORY of the REIGN of her father, ALEXIUS I., EMPEROR of the ROMANS, 1081-1118 A.D., translated by ELIZABETH A. S. DAWES, 8vo., cloth, 1928 8/-
- DENINA** (CARLO GIOVANNI MARIA) DELLE RIVOLUZIONI D'ITALIA, *portrait*, 5 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, *fine set*, Firenze, 1820 £1/5/-
- DENNISTOUN** (JAMES, of Dennistoun) MEMOIRS of the DUKES of URBINO, illustrating the ARMS, ARTS and LITERATURE of ITALY, 1440-1630, NEW EDITION, with Notes by EDWARD HUTTON, and over 100 illustrations, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., 1909 £1/10/-
- *This book of Dennistoun's remains the standard authority to which every writer within or without Italy must go in dealing in any way with these subjects."—Introduction.
- ESTE** (BEATRICE D', Duchess of Milan, 1475-97) A STUDY of the RENAISSANCE, by JULIA CARTWRIGHT [MRS. ADY], SECOND EDITION, 5 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1903 5/-
- ESTE** (ISABELLA D', Marchioness of Mantua, 1474-1539) A STUDY of the RENAISSANCE, by JULIA CARTWRIGHT, FIRST EDITION, with 18 portraits and plates, 2 vols, 8vo., half morocco, gilt backs, t.e.g., 1903 £1/10/-
- GARIBALDI** (GIUSEPPE, 1807-82):—TREVELYAN (GEORGE M.) GARIBALDI and the MAKING of ITALY, 4 maps and numerous illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1912 8/-
- 1 ———: TREVELYAN (G. M.) GARIBALDI and the THOUSAND, with 5 maps and numerous illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1909 or 1912 8/-
- 2 ———: TREVELYAN (G. M.) GARIBALDI'S DEFENCE of the ROMAN REPUBLIC, 7 maps and numerous illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1907 or 1912 8/-
- 3 ——— ANOTHER COPY, polished buff calf, full gilt back (inscription on half-title), but a *fine copy*, 1907 15/-
- HAZLITT** (W. CAREW) The VENETIAN REPUBLIC: its RISE, its GROWTH, and its FALL, 421-1797, BEST EDITION, with 3 maps, 2 vols, thick 8vo., cloth, 1900 (pub. £2/2/- net, now out of print) £1/4/-
- HODGKIN** (THOMAS) ITALY and her INVADERS, 376-744, Vols. 1-6 only (should be 8 vols), ORIGINAL EDITION, with maps, coloured plates and other illustrations, 6 vols, 8vo., cloth (first 2 vols ex-libris copies), Oxford, 1880-95 £1/10/-
- CONTENTS:—Vol. 1, The Visigothic Invasion; Vol. 2, The Hunnish and Vandal Invasion; Vol. 3, The Ostrogothic Invasion; Vol. 4, The Imperial Restoration; Vol. 5, The Lombard Invasion; Vol. 6, The Lombard Kingdom.
- LEO THE TENTH** [GIOVANNI de MEDICI], 1475-1521: LIFE and PONTIFICATE, by WILLIAM ROSCOE, FOURTH EDITION, revised by his son, THOMAS ROSCOE, with 2 portraits, 2 vols, 8vo., polished buff calf extra, m.e., by Bedford, *fine copy*, 1846 £1/1/-
- LORENZO DE MEDICI**, called the Magnificent [1448-92]: LIFE, by WILLIAM ROSCOE, FIRST EDITION, *fine engraved portrait*, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. calf (name on title of Vol. 2), Liverpool, 1795 £1/10/-
- 8 ——— SECOND EDITION, CORRECTED, *portrait and vignettes*, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. calf gilt, 1796 18/-
- 9 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, Basil, 1799 10/-
- 0 ——— SEVENTH EDITION, revised by his son, THOMAS ROSCOE, with 3 portraits, plate and numerous vignettes, Bohn, 1846—ILLUSTRATIONS, HISTORICAL and CRITICAL, of the LIFE of LORENZO DE MEDICI, with an Appendix of Original and other Documents, by WILLIAM ROSCOE, *portrait and 3 plates*, Cadell, 1822—2 vols, 8vo., uniformly bound in polished buff calf extra, m.e., by Bedford, 1822-46 £1/5/-
- 1 **MACHIAVELLI** (NICCOLO DI BERNARDO DEL, 1469-1527) [WORKS], edited, with Introduction, by HENRY CUST, M.P.: comprising The ART of WAR, translated by PETER WHITEHORNE, 1560; The PRINCE, translated by EDWARD DACRES, 1640; The FLORENTINE HISTORY, translated by THOMAS BEDINGFIELD, 1595; [TUDOR TRANSLATIONS], 2 vols, 8vo., orig. half buckram, *uncut*, 1905 £2/2/-
- 2 ———: VILLARI (PASQUALE) NICCOLÒ MACHIAVELLI, e i SUOI TEMPI, illustrati con nuovi documenti, 3 vols, 8vo., half morocco, Firenze, 1877 15/-

Italy—continued.

- 1233 **MAZZINI** (JOSEPH, 1805-72) LIFE and WRITINGS, Autobiographical, Political, Literary, and Critical, *photo.-portrait*, 6 vols, cr. 8vo., half buff calf, gilt backs, t.e.g., 1864-70, £3/3/-
SCARCE

The writings of this Italian patriot are mostly political.

- 1234 [**MICALI** (GIUSEPPE)] L'ITALIA avanti il dominio dei ROMANI, SECONDA EDIZIONE, 4 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, *fine set*, Firenze, 1821 £1/-/-

- 1235 **SAVONAROLA** (GIROLAMO [*Religious and Political Reformer*]) LIFE and TIMES [1452-98], by PROFESSOR PASQUALE VILLARI, translated by LINDA VILLARI, with *portraits and illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1890 £1/5/-

This edition contains some supplementary matter and corrections.

- 1236 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, cloth, 1890 18/-

Inscription on half-titles and page of dedication badly opened.

- 1237 ——— POPULAR EDITION, *portrait*, extra cr. 8vo., cloth, 1897 or N.D. 5/-

- 1238 **STILLMAN** (W. J.) The UNION of ITALY, 1815-95 [CAMBRIDGE HISTORICAL SERIES], cr. 8vo., cloth, 1898 5/-

- 1239 **SYMONDS** (JOHN ADDINGTON) RENAISSANCE in ITALY, A COMPLETE SET OF THE LIBRARY EDITION, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, 7 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1875-86 £12/-/-

CONTENTS:—Age of the Despots—Revival of Learning—Fine Arts—Italian Literature, 2 vols—Catholic Re-action, 2 vols.

- 1240 ——— NEW EDITION, 7 vols, extra cr. 8vo., cloth, 1897 £3/3/-

- 1241 ——— VOL. 1, The AGE of the DESPOTS, SECOND EDITION, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1880 15/-

- 1242 ——— ANOTHER COPY (pencil-scored), orig. cloth 10/-

- 1243 ——— VOL. 2, The REVIVAL of LEARNING, SECOND EDITION, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1882 15/-

- 1244 ——— ANOTHER COPY (pencil-scored), orig. cloth 10/-

- 1245 ——— VOL. 3, The FINE ARTS, SECOND EDITION, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1882 15/-

- 1246 ——— ANOTHER COPY (pencil-scored), orig. cloth 10/-

- 1247 **VILLARI** (LUIGI) The EXPANSION of ITALY, with 2 maps and 16 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1930 9/-

- 1248 ——— ITALY, 8vo., cloth, 1929 7/-

The Modern World: a Survey of Historical Forces, edited by the Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher.

- 1249 **NORWAY**.—STURLASON (SNORRE) The HEIMSKRINGLA, or the SAGAS of the NORSE KINGS, from the Icelandic, by SAMUEL LAING, SECOND EDITION, REVISED, with Notes by RASMUS B. ANDERSON, 2 folding maps, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1889 £3/3/-

One of 520 numbered sets.

"To Samuel Laing belongs the imperishable fame of having made the first translation of the Heimskringla into the English tongue, and his work has been of great service to many a historian, scholar, and poet."

Carlyle is chiefly indebted to him for his "Early Kings of Norway."

- 1250 **PORTUGAL**.—LANDMANN (GEORGE) HISTORICAL, MILITARY, and PICTURESQUE OBSERVATIONS ON PORTUGAL, illustrated by 75 coloured plates, including authentic plans of the sieges and battles fought in the Peninsula during the late war, Vol. 1 only (should be 2 vols), folio, orig. boards, uncut, cloth back, 1818 £2/2/-

This volume contains the whole of the historical portion, from the earliest period to 1814, illustrated with 4 coloured aquatint plates of Tortures of the Inquisition, 2 plates of coins, and 14 plans of battles.

- 1251 **RUSSIA**.—CATHERINE II., Empress of Russia, 1729-96.—[CASTERA (J. H.)] The LIFE of CATHERINE II., EMPRESS of RUSSIA, an Enlarged Translation from the French [by W. TOOKE], map and 7 medallion portraits on 2 plates, 3 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, 1798 15/-

- 1252 ——— : SERGEANT (P. W.) The COURTSHIPS of CATHERINE the GREAT, with 6 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1905 5/-

- 1253 ——— : WALISZEWSKI (R.) The ROMANCE of an EMPRESS, CATHERINE II. of RUSSIA, translated from the French, FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (blind presentation stamp on title of Vol. 1), 1894 15/-

- 1254 **RUSSIA**.—CURZON (HON. GEORGE N.) RUSSIA in CENTRAL ASIA in 1889, and the ANGLO-RUSSIAN QUESTION, SECOND EDITION, with Appendices, maps, illustrations, and an Index, 8vo., cloth, 1889 8/-

- 1255 **RUSSIA**.—PETER the GREAT, by K. WALISZEWSKI, translated from the French, by LADY MARY LOYD, SECOND EDITION, with a *portrait*, 8vo., buckram, 1898 7/-

- 56 **RUSSIA**.—MANSTEIN (GENERAL C. H., *Baron de*) MEMOIRS of RUSSIA, from 1727 to 1744, translated from the Original Manuscript [with Recommendatory Address by DAVID HUME], SECOND EDITION, carefully corrected and greatly improved, 10 *folding maps and plans*, 4to., contemporary calf, 1773 12/-

"A work of authority."—LOWNDES.

- 57 **RUSSIA**.—VOLTAIRE (AROUET de) The HISTORY of the RUSSIAN EMPIRE under Peter the Great, FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, *front. (in duplicate) and 2 folding maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf gilt [1760]-63 18/-

SPAIN.

- 58 **ALFONSO XIII. IN ENGLAND** [as the Guest of H.M. KING EDWARD VII., 1905], by ALBERT F. CALVERT, with 48 illustrations, cr. 4to., cloth [1905] 5/-
- 59 **CALVERT** (A. F.) The SPANISH ROYAL WEDDING : an Account of the Marriage of H.M. ALFONSO XIII., KING of SPAIN, and H.R.H. PRINCESS VICTORIA EUGÉNIE of BATTENBERG, with 7 coloured plates and numerous other illustrations, 4to., cloth (binding a little soiled), Privately printed, 1906 8/-
- CHARLES I. OF SPAIN**—*vide* GERMANY, CHARLES V., ante.
- 260 **ELIZABETH DE VALOIS**.—FREER (MARTHA WALKER) ELIZABETH de VALOIS, QUEEN of SPAIN, and the Court of Philip II., FIRST EDITION, 2 portraits (stained), 2 vols, post 8vo., orig. cloth (loose and binding little worn), 1857 12/-
- 261 **FROUDE** (JAMES ANTHONY) The SPANISH STORY of the ARMADA, and other ESSAYS, FIRST EDITION (publisher's blind "presentation" stamp on title), 8vo., cloth, 1892 10/-
- 262 **GARSIA** (JOANNES) DE HISPANORUM NOBILITATE et EXEMPTIONE. Sive. ad PRAGMATICAM CORDUBENSEM, quæ est l. 8. titu. 11. libri 2. RECOPIATIONIS COMMENTARIUM, with woodcut portrait and leaf of errata, printer's device on title, folio, vellum, *Excudebat Martinus Arze, Printie [Valladolli], Anno 1588* £1/15/-
- Few leaves wormed in blank fore-margins.
- 263 **HUME** (MARTIN) The COURT of PHILIP IV. : Spain in Decadence, with 8 plates, 8vo., cloth gilt, SCARCE, 1907 14/-
- 264 **KOLLI** (BARON de) MEMOIRS relative to his SECRET MISSION in 1810, for LIBERATING FERDINAND VII., KING of SPAIN, from CAPTIVITY at VALENCAY, written by Himself ; to which are added MEMOIRS of the QUEEN of ETRURIL, written by Herself, portrait, 8vo., orig. boards, *uncut*, 1823 7/-
- 265 **MARIANÆ** (JOANNIS) HISTORIÆ De REBUS HISPANIÆ Libri XXX. accedunt FR. JOSEPHI EMMANUELIS MINIANÆ Continuationis Novæ Libri X., numerous fine engraved medallion portraits, some head-and-tail pieces by B. PICART, 4 vols in 2, folio, contemporary calf gilt, *fine copy, Hagæ-Comitum*, 1733 £1/5/-
- Juan Mariana (1536-1624), Spanish historian, was born at Talavera, taught at the Jesuit colleges at Rome, in Sicily, and at Paris.
- His invaluable *Historiæ de Rebus Hispaniæ* (1592) he afterwards continued down to the accession of Charles V., in 1605. This edition of 1733 has the augmentations of Miniana.
- 266 **PEERS** (E. ALLISON, Editor) SPAIN : a Companion to SPANISH STUDIES, with 3 maps, 8vo., cloth, 1929 6/-
- 267 **PHILIP II.** [1527-98]:—FORNERON (H.) HISTOIRE de PHILIPPE II. [Tome 1 et 2, TROISIÈME ÉDITION ; Tome 3 et 4, DEUXIÈME ÉDITION], 4 vols, 8vo., half dark blue morocco, Paris, 1887-82 £1/1/-
- 268 ——— : GACHARD (LOUIS PROSPER) LETTRES de PHILIPPE II. a ses Filles, les Infantes ISABELLE et CATHERINE, ecrites pendant son voyage en Portugal (1581-83), Publiées d'après les Originaux autographes conservés dans les archives Royal de Turin, roy. 8vo., half morocco, Paris, 1884 6/-
- 269 **PHILIP III.**—The HISTORY of the Reign of PHILIP the THIRD, KING of SPAIN [1598-1621], by ROBERT WATSON and WILLIAM THOMSON, THIRD EDITION, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1839 8/-
- 270 **STANHOPE** (PHILIP HENRY, Fifth Earl, LORD MAHON) HISTORY of the WAR of the SUCCESSION in SPAIN [1700-14], SECOND EDITION [with an Appendix], *folding map*, 8vo., half calf gilt, 1836 8/6

Based largely on the papers of the First Earl Stanhope.

- 271 **SWEDEN**.—BAPTISTÆ (PETRI) GENUENSIS DE BELLO SUECIO Commentarii quibus GUSTAVI ADOLPHI, Suecorum Regis, in Germanium expeditio, usque ad ipsius mortem comprehenditur, engraved title (repaired), and a series of 25 portraits, 12mo., russia gilt, Leodii, 1643 10/-

- 1272 **SWEDEN**.—FABRICIUS (BARON FRÉDÉRIC E. DE, *Envoy from the Duke Administrator of Holstein to Charles XII. of Sweden*) The GENUINE LETTERS, now faithfully published from the Author's Originals, 8vo., half green calf, 1761 7/-
- 1273 **SWEDEN**.—GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS and the STRUGGLE of PROTESTANTISM for EXISTENCE, by C. R. L. FLETCHER, *illustrated*, cr. 8vo., tree calf (back rubbed), *Heroes of Nations Series*, 1892 4/-
- 1274 **SWEDEN**.—GUSTAVUS III., KING of SWEDEN.—BAIN (R. NISBET) GUSTAVUS III. and his Contemporaries, 1746-92: an Overlooked Chapter of Eighteenth Century History, from Original Documents, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1894 14/-
- 1275 **SWITZERLAND**.—BAKER (F. GRENFELL) The MODEL REPUBLIC: a History of the Rise and Progress of the Swiss People, 2 *maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1895 7/-

AMERICA (including CANADA), INDIA, AND OTHER NON-EUROPEAN COUNTRIES.

- 1276 **ALGERIA**.—MORGAN (J.) A COMPLETE HISTORY of ALGIERS; to which is prefixed an Epitome of the GENERAL HISTORY of BARBARY from the Earliest Times, interspersed with many Curious Remarks and Passages not touched on by any Writer whatever, 2 vols, 4to., contemporary panelled calf, 1728-29 £11/1/-
- With early bookplate of the Hon. Tho. Trevor in each volume.
- 1276* ——— ANOTHER COPY, in one vol, 4to., old calf (joints cracked and shabby), 1731 15/-

AMERICA.

- 1277 **ADAMS** (CHARLES FRANCIS, 1835-1915) An AUTOBIOGRAPHY, prepared for the Massachusetts Historical Society, with a Memorial Address by HENRY CABOT LODGE, *portrait*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Boston*, 1916 8/-
- 1278 **AMES** (FISHER, 1758-1808, *American Politician, Member of Congress and Orator*) WORKS, compiled by a Number of his Friends; to which are prefixed Notices of his Life and Character, *portrait*, 8vo., half calf (worn), *Boston [Mass.]*, 1809 12/-
- Ames was born in Dedham, Massachusetts, leading statesman during the administration of General Washington.
- 1279 **BRADFORD** (WILLIAM) HISTORY of PLYMOUTH PLANTATION, 1620-47, *profusely illustrated with facsimiles of documents, maps, title-pages of rare books, &c.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Massachusetts Historical Society*, 1912 £3/3/-
- "In the present edition of the Bradford History the text is printed in its entirety for the first time."—Note by the Committee of Publication.
- 1280 **BRYCE** (JAMES) The AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth (binding of Vol. 1 worn and small tear in back strip), 1883 £2/10/-
- 1281 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 3 vols, strongly bound in plain half red morocco, sprinkled edges, 1888 £3/3/-
- 1282 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 3 vols, plain half crushed green levant morocco, g.e., *nice copy*, 1888 £4/4/-
- This edition contains the suppressed Chapter LXXXVIII., Vol. 3, "The Tweed Ring in New York City by Frank J. Goodnow."
- 1283 **[BURKE (EDMUND)]** An ACCOUNT of the EUROPEAN SETTLEMENTS in AMERICA, in 6 parts, FIFTH EDITION, 2 *folding maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, *nice copy*, 1770 £2/2/-
- 1284 **CAMBRIDGE MODERN HISTORY**: VOL. 7, The UNITED STATES, thick 8vo., buckram, *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1904 (pub. £1/5/- net) 14/-
- 1285 **CANADA AND ITS PROVINCES**: a HISTORY of the CANADIAN PEOPLE and their INSTITUTIONS, by One Hundred Associates; ADAM SHORTT and ARTHUR G. DOUGHTY, General Editors, *with numerous fine full-page plates, plans, facsimiles, &c.*, 23 vols, roy. 8vo., original dark green polished levant morocco gilt, t.e.g., arms on sides, *uncut*, *Constable*, 1913-17 £20/-
- Author's edition, limited to 875 numbered sets, beautifully printed on all-rag water-marked paper at the Edinburgh University Press.
- 1286 **CANADA**.—KENT (H.R.H. EDWARD, *Duke of, fourth son of George III.*, 1767-1820) LIFE, illustrated by his CORRESPONDENCE with the DE SALABERRY FAMILY, never before published, extending from 1791 to 1814 [and including Matter relating to Affairs in Canada], by Dr. WILLIAM JAMES ANDERSON, 3 *photo.-portraits*, 8vo., morocco gilt, *Ottawa*, 1870 8/-
- 1287 **CANADA**.—[WARBURTON (ELIOT)] The CONQUEST of CANADA, SECOND EDITION, *with 2 portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, *nice copy*, 1849-50 18/-

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

America—continued.

- 288 **CANADA.**—KINGSFORD (WILLIAM) The HISTORY of CANADA [from the EARLIEST DATE of the FRENCH RULE to the DEATH of LORD SYDENHAM], 1608-1841, COMPLETE SET, with Indexes, maps, &c., 10 vols, 8vo., cloth (back strip of Vol. 7 torn), 1887-98 £4/10/-
- 289 **CANADA.**—MAKERS of CANADA SERIES, edited by DUNCAN CAMPBELL SCOTT, PELHAM EDGAR, and WILLIAM DAWSON LE SUEUR, THE BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED LIMITED EDITION, with portraits and other illustrations, 20 vols, large 8vo., handsomely bound in red crushed levant morocco, inside gilt borders, g.e., contents lettered, London and Toronto, 1905-08 £20
- CONTENTS:—Champlain, by N. E. Dionne—Sir Frederick Haldinand, by J. N. McIlwraith—John Graves Simcoe, by D. C. Scott—Wolfe and Montcalm, by the Abbé Casgrain—Mackenzie, Selkirk and Simpson, by Rev. G. Bryce—Count Frontenac, by Wm. D. Le Sueur—Bishop Laval, by A. L. De Brumath—George Brown, by J. Lewis—Wilmot and Tilley, by J. Hannay—Lord Dorchester, by A. G. Bradley—Baldwin, Lafontaine and Hincks, by S. Leacock—Lord Sydenham, by A. Shortt—Sir John A. Macdonald, by G. R. Parkin—Sir James Douglas, by R. H. Coats and R. E. Gosnell—William Lyon Mackenzie, by C. Lindsey—General Brock, by Lady Edgar—Egerton Ryerson, by N. Burwash—Joseph Howe, by J. W. Longley—Papineau and Cartier, by A. D. Decelles—Lord Elgin, by Sir J. G. Bourinot.
- 290 **CANADA.**—PARKMAN (FRANCIS, Jun.) HISTORY of the CONSPIRACY of PONTIAC, and the War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies after the Conquest of Canada, FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, with 3 maps, 2 vols, post 8vo., contemp. smooth green morocco gilt, g.e., by White (name on titles), Bentley, 1851 18/-
- Pontiac, chief of the Ottawa Indians, in 1763 organized a conspiracy against the English garrisons. . . . He was murdered by an Indian in 1769.
- 291 **CANADA.**—PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES on the Subject of the CONFEDERATION of the BRITISH NORTH-AMERICAN PROVINCES, 3rd Session, 8th Provincial Parliament of Canada, thick roy. 8vo., cloth, Quebec, printed by order of the Legislature, 1865 £1/1/-
- 292 **CIVIL WAR.**—BARNARD (BRIG.-GEN. J. G.) and BARRY (BRIG.-GENERAL, *Federal Army*) REPORT of the ENGINEER and ARTILLERY OPERATIONS of the ARMY of POTOMAC, from its Organization to the close of the Peninsular Campaign, coloured front. and 17 folding maps and plates, 8vo., cloth, New York, 1864 8/-
- 293 **CIVIL WAR.**—FOWLER (WILLIAM C.) The SECTIONAL CONTROVERSY, or PASSAGES in the POLITICAL HISTORY of the UNITED STATES, including the CAUSES of the WAR between the Sections, 8vo., cloth, New York, 1864 10/-
- 294 **CIVIL WAR.**—JACKSON (THOMAS JEFFERSON, 1824-63, *General of the Confederate Army*).—HENDERSON (LIEUT.-COL. G. F. R.) STONEWALL JACKSON and the AMERICAN CIVIL WAR, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, portraits, maps and plans, 2 vols, thick 8vo., strongly bound in half morocco, 1898 £4/10/-
- 295 **CIVIL WAR.**—PARIS (LOUIS PHILIPPE, *Comte de*) HISTORY of the CIVIL WAR in AMERICA [from the Translation of L. F. TASISTO, edited, with Notes, by HENRY COPPÉE], published by special arrangement with the Author, portrait and 19 maps, 4 vols, thick 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., Philadelphia [1875-88] £2/2/-
- 296 **CIVIL WAR.**—SALA (GEORGE AUGUSTUS) My DIARY in AMERICA in the midst of WAR [1863-64], 2 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, 1865 12/-
- 297 **CIVIL WAR.**—SMITH (GOLDWIN) The CIVIL WAR in AMERICA: an Address read at the Last Meeting of the Manchester Union and Emancipation Society, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1866 7/-
- 298 **CUSHING** (CALEB) The TREATY of WASHINGTON [1871]: its Negotiation, Execution and the Discussions relating thereto, 8vo., cloth, New York, 1873 5/-
- 299 [DOUGLAS (JOHN, *Bishop of Salisbury*)] A LETTER addressed to TWO GREAT MEN [i.e., WILLIAM PITT and the DUKE of NEWCASTLE] on the Prospect of Peace, and on the Terms necessary to be insisted upon in the Negotiation, FIRST EDITION, Printed for A. Millar, 1760—[TOWNSHEND (RT. HON. CHARLES)] REMARKS on the LETTER address'd to TWO GREAT MEN, in a Letter to the Author of that piece, FIRST EDITION, Printed for R. and J. Dodsley [1760]—two pamphlets, 8vo., unbound, 1760 £3/10/-

Relating to a large extent to the North American Colonies.

The "Letter" excited great attention; though generally attributed to William Pulteney, Earl of Bath, the actual instigator, it was really written by John Douglas, Bp. of Salisbury. The "Remarks" have been attributed to the Rev. Josiah Tucker, William Burke and Charles Townshend respectively. Both pamphlets were also printed at Boston, U.S.A., in the same year. Franklin and Richard Jackson published a reply to the "Remarks" in "The Interest of Great Britain Considered."

America—continued.

- 1300 **COLUMBUS** (CHRISTOPHER, 1447-1506) HISTORY of the LIFE and VOYAGES, by WASHINGTON IRVING, FIRST EDITION, 2 maps, 4 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, 1828 £1/15/-
- 1301 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 4 vols, half morocco, m.e. (titles and some pages stained), 1828 £1/5/-
- 1302 ——— And the NEW WORLD of his DISCOVERY: a NARRATIVE, by FILSON YOUNG, with a NOTE on the NAVIGATION of COLUMBUS'S FIRST VOYAGE by the EARL of DUNRAVEN, K.P., FIRST EDITION, portrait, coloured front., and other illustrs., 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1906 10/-
- 1303 **DOYLE** (J. A.) The ENGLISH in AMERICA: VIRGINIA, MARYLAND and the CAROLINAS, map, 8vo., cloth, 1882 £1/15/-
- 1304 **ESQUEMELING** (J.) The BUCCANEERS of AMERICA: a True Account of the most Remarkable Assaults committed of late Years upon the COASTS of the WEST INDIES by the Buccaneers of JAMAICA and TORTUGA (both English and French) [edited by Henry Powell], with facsimiles of all the original illustrs., roy. 8vo., orig. buckram, t.e.g. (little loose), 1893 £1/1/-
- A reprint of the edition of 1684-85, including the very scarce fourth part, containing Basil Ringrose's Account.
- 1305 **GARFIELD** (JAMES A.) MEMORIAL ADDRESS pronounced in the Hall of Representatives, Feb. 27th, 1882, before the Departments of the Government of the United States, by JAMES G. BLAINE, portrait, roy. 8vo., morocco, Washington, 1882 5/-
- 1306 **GRANT** (ULYSSES SIMPSON, 1822-85, Eighteenth President of the United States) PERSONAL MEMOIRS, with portraits, maps, and other illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, New York, 1909 12/-
- Grant's widow is said to have benefitted by this publication to the extent of 415,000 dollars.
Contains interesting memoranda relating to the Civil War, 1861-65.
- 1307 **GREAT REPUBLIC** (THE), by the MASTER HISTORIANS, edited by CHARLES MORRIS, numerous illustrations, 4 vols, 8vo., half calf, U.S.A. [ca. 1902] £1/1/-
- "The aim of the compilers has been to put the reader in possession of carefully chosen extracts from a wide field of authors."—Preface.
- 1308 **GUEDALLA** (PHILIP) INDEPENDENCE DAY: a SKETCH-BOOK, with 12 portraits of the Fathers of the Revolution, 8vo., cloth, 1926 5/-
- 1309 **HART** (ALBERT BUSHNELL, Editor) AMERICAN HISTORY told by CONTEMPORARIES, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., half buckram, 1902 (pub. £2/16/- net) £1/-/-
- Vol. 1, Era of Colonization, 1492-1689—Vol. 2, Building of the Republic, 1689-1783—Vol. 3, National Expansion, 1783-1845—Vol. 4, Welding of the Nation, 1845-1900.
- 1310 **HARVARD** (JOHN, 1607-38) and his TIMES, by HENRY C. SHELLEY, illustrated, extra cr. 8vo., cloth, 1907 6/-
- 1311 **LINCOLN** (ABRAHAM) LIFE of, drawn from the Original Sources and containing many Speeches, Letters and Telegrams hitherto unpublished, and illustrated with many reproductions from original paintings, photographs, &c., by IDA M. TARBELL, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, New York, 1908 18/-
- 1312 **MAHAN** (ALFRED T.) LESSONS of the WAR with SPAIN, and other Articles, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1899 3/6
- 1313 **PAGE** (WALTER H., American Ambassador) The LIFE and LETTERS, by BURTON J. HENDRICK, numerous illustrations, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1923-25 18/-
- Vol. 3 contains Letters to Woodrow Wilson.
- 1314 ——— VOLS. 1 and 2 re-issue, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1926 7/6
- 1315 **PAUNCEFOTE** (JULIAN, Lord, FIRST AMBASSADOR to the UNITED STATES) LIFE, by R. B. MOWAT, with portrait, 8vo., cloth, 1929 5/-
- 1316 **POWNALL** (THOMAS, M.P., F.R.S., Governor of Massachusetts Bay, Author of "The Letters of Junius," 1722-1805), with a Supplement comparing the Colonies of Kings George III. and Edward VII., by CHARLES A. W. POWNALL, with portraits, facsimiles of maps, letters, &c., thick roy. 8vo., cloth, 1908 10/-
- 1317 **PRESCOTT** (WILLIAM H.) HISTORY of the CONQUEST of MEXICO, with a Preliminary View of the Ancient Mexican Civilization and the Life of the Conqueror, Hernando Cortes, NEW AND REVISED EDITION, edited by JOHN FOSTER KIRK, printed in large type, 2 portraits, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, m.e., 1874 12/-
- 1318 ——— HISTORY of the CONQUEST of PERU, with a Preliminary View of the Civilization of the Incas, THIRD EDITION, printed in large type, 2 portraits, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, m.e., 1848 12/-
- 1319 **REVOLUTION**.—GREENE (GEORGE WASHINGTON) HISTORICAL VIEW of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION, post 8vo., cloth, Boston, 1865 6/-

America—continued.

- 320 **REVOLUTION**.—ANDREWS (WILLIAM LORING) An ESSAY on the PORTRAITURE of the AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR: being an Account of a Number of the Engraved Portraits connected therewith, Remarkable for their Rarity, or otherwise Interesting; to which is added an APPENDIX, containing LISTS of PORTRAITS of REVOLUTIONARY CHARACTERS to be found in various English and American Publications of the Eighteenth and the Early Part of the Nineteenth Century, *illustrated with reproductions by the photogravure process of 20 of the original engravings*, roy. 8vo., cloth, New York, 1896 £2/10/-
One of 185 copies printed on handmade paper.
- 321 **REVOLUTION**.—FISKE (JOHN) The AMERICAN REVOLUTION, BEST EDITION, *profusely illustrated with portraits, maps, facsimiles, contemporary views, prints and other historical material*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, Boston and New York, 1897 15/-
- 322 **REVOLUTION**.—LODGE (HENRY CABOT) The STORY of the REVOLUTION, FIRST EDITION, *profusely illustrated*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, New York, 1898 15/-
- 323 **ROOSEVELT** (THEODORE, 1858-1919) and his TIME, shown in his own Letters, by JOSEPH BUCKLIN BISHOP, *with illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1920 8/-
- 324 **SMITH** (GOLDWIN, 1823-1910, *Regius Professor of History*) LIFE and OPINIONS, by his LITERARY EXECUTOR, ARNOLD HAULTAIN; to which is appended "U.S. NOTES": being GOLDWIN SMITH'S JOURNAL during his FIRST VISIT to AMERICA in 1864, *illustrated*, 8vo., cloth [ca. 1912] 6/-
— Vide CIVIL WAR, ante.
- 325 **TUCKER** (GEORGE) The HISTORY of the UNITED STATES, from their COLONIZATION to the end of the TWENTY-SIXTH CONGRESS in 1841 [GENERAL HARRISON'S ELEVATION to the PRESIDENCY], 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, Philadelphia, 1856-57 15/-
- 326 **WAR OF 1812-15**.—[GLEIG (G. R.)] A NARRATIVE of the CAMPAIGNS of the BRITISH ARMY at WASHINGTON and NEW ORLEANS, under Generals Ross, Pakenham and Lambert, 1814-15, with some Account of the Countries Visited, SECOND EDITION, 8vo., calf gilt, 1826 18/-
- 327 **WASHINGTON** (GEORGE), LIFE, by JOHN MARSHALL, during the War which Established the Independence of his Country, and First President of the United States, compiled under the inspection of the HON. BUSHROD WASHINGTON from Original Papers; to which is prefixed an Introduction, containing a Compendious View of the Colonies planted by the English on the Continent of North America, BEST EDITION, *portrait and 15 maps, plans and illustrations*, 5 vols, 8vo., contemp. half russia (binding broken), 1804-07 £3/10/-
- 328 ——— AMERICAN ISSUE, *with portrait only*, 5 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, *nice set*, Philadelphia, 1804-07 £3/3/-
- 329 ——— SECOND EDITION, revised, corrected [and abridged], *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., sheep, Philadelphia, 1835 15/-
- 330 ——— LIFE, by JARED SPARKS, *with 14 plates (stained), including portraits, plans, and facsimiles*, roy. 8vo., calf, Boston, 1839 12/-
-
- 331 **AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND**.—REEVES (WILLIAM PEMBER) STATE EXPERIMENTS in AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND, *with 2 maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth [ca. 1905] 15/-
Experiments in law and administration during the 21 years between the date of the Anti-Chinese Acts of 1881 and the adoption of Women's Franchise by the Commonwealth in May, 1902.
- 332 ——— : RUSDEN (G. W.) HISTORY of NEW ZEALAND, ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, *with map and plans*, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1883 £3/-/-
In the re-issue of this work certain passages were omitted. The Author was Clerk of the Victorian Parliaments for 25 years.
- 333 **CANARY ISLANDS**.—GLAS (GEORGE) The HISTORY of the DISCOVERY and CONQUEST of the CANARY ISLANDS, translated from a Spanish MS., with a DESCRIPTION of the ISLAND; the Modern History of the Inhabitants; and an Account of their Manners, Customs, Trade, &c., *folding map*, 4to., calf gilt, *nice copy*, 1764 £1/2/6
- 334 ——— : WOLF (LUCIEN) JEWS in the CANARY ISLANDS: being a CALENDAR of JEWISH CASES [1499-1818], extracted from the RECORDS of the CANARIOTE INQUISITION in the Collection of the MARQUESS of BUTE, translated from the Spanish and edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by L. WOLF, published by the JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY of ENGLAND, 4to., wrappers, *Out of print*, 1926 12/-
- 335 **CHINA AND JAPAN**.—LAWTON (LANCELOT) EMPIRES of the FAR EAST: a Study of Japan and her Colonial Possessions, of China and Manchuria and of the Political Questions of Eastern Asia and the Pacific, *maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1912 12/-
Dealing extensively with Japanese Geography, History, Constitutional Law, Economics, Finance and Industries, Oriental Expansion, &c.

- 1336 **CHINA AND JAPAN**:—BOULGER (D. C.) A SHORT HISTORY of CHINA: an ACCOUNT for the GENERAL READER of an ANCIENT EMPIRE and PEOPLE, NEW EDITION, with an Additional Chapter continuing the History, from 1890 to date, 8vo., cloth, 1900 5/-
- 1337 ———: BRINKLEY (CAPTAIN F.) JAPAN and CHINA: their History, Arts, and Literature, ORIGINAL LIBRARY EDITION, numerous coloured and other illustrations, 12 vols, large 8vo., half green levant morocco, t.e.g., uncut, FINE SET, 1903-04 £15/-/-
Limited to 500 numbered copies.
- 1338 ———: KÆMPFER (ENGELBERTUS) The HISTORY of JAPAN [giving an ACCOUNT of the ANCIENT and PRESENT STATE and GOVERNMENT of that EMPIRE . . . the Original Descent, Religions, Customs and Manufactures of the Natives, and of their Trade and Commerce with the Dutch and Chinese]; together with a DESCRIPTION of the KINGDOM of SIAM, translated by J. G. SCHEUCHZER [reprinted from the original English edition of 1728, and edited, with a BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE on the SCHEUCHZER FAMILY, by SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE], and reproductions of all the original illustrations, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth (name on titles), Glasgow, 1906 £1/8/-
- 1339 **GOLD COAST**.—ELLIS (A. B.) A HISTORY of the GOLD COAST of WEST AFRICA, with map, 8vo., cloth, 1893, SCARCE £1/10/-
Commencing with Herodotus' story about the circumnavigation of Africa and the Periplus of Hanno, it traces the long fortunes of the Gold Coast under the Portuguese, Dutch, French and English. A good contribution to our Colonial history.

INDIA.

- 1340 **BABER** (ZEHIR-ED DIN MUHAMMED, 1483-1530, *Emperor of Hindustan*) MEMOIRS, written by Himself, in the JAGHATI TURKI, and translated by DR. JOHN LEYDEN and WILLIAM ERSKINE, with Notes, and Geographical and Historical Introduction; together with a Map of the Countries between the Oxus and Jaxartes, and a Memoir regarding its Construction, by CHARLES WADDINGTON, folding map, 4to., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., SCARCE, 1826 £4/4/-
- 1341 **BURGESS** (JAMES) The CHRONOLOGY of MODERN INDIA for Four Hundred Years, from the close of the Fifteenth Century, A.D. 1494-1894, 8vo., cloth (name on title), Edinburgh, 1913 10/-
- 1342 **CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF INDIA**: Vol. 1, ANCIENT INDIA, edited by E. J. RAPSON, 6 maps and 24 plates, roy. 8vo., cloth (name on title), Cambridge Univ. Press, 1922 (pub. £2/2/- net) £1/4/-
- 1343 **CUNNINGHAM** (JOSEPH DAVID) HISTORY of the SIKHS, from the ORIGIN of the NATION to the BATTLES of the SUTLEJ, maps, 8vo., cloth, 1849 £1/5/-
- 1343A **DUFF** (JAMES GRANT) A HISTORY of the MAHRATTAS [A.D. 1000 to 1819], FIRST AND BEST EDITION, folding map and 3 fronts. (spotted), 3 vols, 8vo., half russia (binding broken), 1826 £1/10/-
"Written under personal advantages and with a living knowledge which will never again be possessed by an historian of the later Mahratta times."—*Ency. Brit.*
- 1344 ——— THIRD EDITION, complete in one vol, 8vo., cloth, Bombay, 1873 8/6
- 1345 **EDWARDES** (MAJOR HERBERT B.) A YEAR on the PUNJAB FRONTIER in 1848-49, SECOND EDITION, with 4 portraits, 2 maps, and 5 other illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, m.e., nice copy, 1851 18/-
- 1346 **ELPHINSTONE** (HON. MOUNTSTUART) The HISTORY of INDIA: the HINDÚ and MAHOMETAN PERIODS, with Notes and Additions by E. B. COWELL, NINTH EDITION, with 3 maps, thick 8vo., cloth, 1911 7/-
- 1347 **HAVELOCK** (CAPT. HENRY) NARRATIVE of the WAR in AFFGHANISTAN in 1838-39, map, 2 vols, post 8vo., calf, 1840 5/-
- 1348 **HOLLOWAY** (JOHN) ESSAYS on the INDIAN MUTINY, cr. 8vo., cloth (c. 1870) 4/-
- 1349 **HUNTER** (SIR WILLIAM WILSON, *Vice-President of the Royal Asiatic Society, &c.*) A HISTORY of BRITISH INDIA, BEST EDITION, 4 folding maps, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1899-1900 (pub. £1/18/- net) 14/-
Vol. 1, To the overthrow of the English in the Spice Archipelago Vol. 2, To the union of the Old and New Companies under the Earl of Godolphin's award.
- 1350 **ILBERT** (SIR COURTENAY) The GOVERNMENT of INDIA: being a Digest of the Statute Law relating thereto, with Historical Introduction and Explanatory Matter, THIRD EDITION, 8vo., cloth (binding little soiled and name on title), Oxford, 1915 8/-
Inserted is the Supplement for 1915, "A Table of Comparison between Digest and the Act," 8 pages, Oxford, 1916.
- 1351 **JAMES** (LIONEL) The INDIAN FRONTIER WAR: being an Account of the Mohmund and Tirah Expeditions, 1897, maps, plans and illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1898 4/6

India—continued.

- 352 **KAYE** (SIR JOHN WILLIAM) A HISTORY of the SEPOY WAR, 1857-58, with folding maps, 3 vols, thick 8vo., scored calf gilt, m.e., 1865-76 18/-
Vol. I. is the Second Edition.
- 353 ——— and **MALLESON** (COLONEL G. B.) HISTORY of the INDIAN MUTINY of 1857-58, with an Analytical Index by FREDERIC PINCOTT, CABINET EDITION, with 12 maps and plans, and other illustrations, 6 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1888-89 12/-
- 354 **LAWRENCE** ([JOHN, Laird Mair], LORD, 1811-79), LIFE, by R. BOSWORTH SMITH, 2 portraits and 2 maps, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, 1883 12/6
- 355 **LYALL** (SIR ALFRED) The RISE and EXPANSION of the BRITISH DOMINION in INDIA, THIRD AND ENLARGED EDITION, with 4 maps, coloured so as to show approximately the actual extent of the BRITISH POSSESSIONS or PROTECTORATES at different periods, 8vo., cloth, 1894 7/6
- 356 **MALCOLM** (SIR JOHN) A MEMOIR of CENTRAL INDIA, including MALWA and adjoining Provinces, with the History and Copious Illustrations of the PAST and PRESENT CONDITION of that COUNTRY, SECOND EDITION, with 2 folding maps, 2 vols, 8vo., old half russias (backs broken), 1824 16/-
- 357 ——— The POLITICAL HISTORY of INDIA, from 1784 to 1823 [with an Historical Introduction], 2 vols, 8vo., shabby half russias, 1826 10/6
- 358 **MALLESON** (COL. G. B.) The DECISIVE BATTLES of INDIA, from 1746 to 1849 inclusive, SECOND EDITION, with an additional chapter, portrait, map and 4 plans, 8vo., tree calf gilt, fine copy, 1885 10/-
- 359 **MAURICE** (THOMAS) INDIAN ANTIQUITIES: or Dissertations relative to the ANCIENT GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS, PRIMEVAL THEOLOGY, the various and PROFOUND LITERATURE, &c., of HINDOSTAN, compared throughout with those of PERSIA, EGYPT and GREECE, the whole intended as Introductory to the History of Hindostan, upon a Comprehensive Scale, with numerous engravings, 7 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, 1796-1800 £1/15/-
The Author was "one of the first to popularize a knowledge of the History and Religions of the East."—D.N.B.
- 360 **ROBERTS** (FREDERICK SLEIGH, Lord Roberts of Kandahar, Field-Marshal) FORTY-ONE YEARS in INDIA: from Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief, FIRST EDITION, with portraits and maps, 2 vols, 8vo., half crushed levant morocco, gilt panelled backs, t.e.g., fine copy, 1897 £1/8/-
- 361 ——— ANOTHER COPY, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, strongly bound in half black morocco gilt (name on titles), 1897 18/-
- 362 **SMITH** (VINCENT A.) The EARLY HISTORY of INDIA, from 600 B.C. to the Muhammadan Conquest, including the Invasion of Alexander the Great, 9 plates, and 6 maps and plans, 8vo., cloth, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1904 10/6
- 363 **TUCKER** (HENRY ST. GEORGE, 1771-1851) LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE, by JOHN WILLIAM KAYE, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1854 8/-
-
- 364 **PERSIA**.—**MALCOLM** (SIR JOHN) The HISTORY of PERSIA, from the MOST EARLY PERIOD to the PRESENT TIME, containing an Account of the Religion, Government, Usages and Character of the Inhabitants of that Kingdom, NEW EDITION, REVISED, 2 vols, 8vo., half roan (name and date in ink on titles), 1829 £1/5/-
- 365 **TURKEY**.—**CREASY** (E. S.) HISTORY of the OTTOMAN TURKS, from the beginning of their Empire to the Present Time, chiefly founded on VON HAMMER, BEST EDITION, 3 folding maps, 3 plans and a view, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, fine clean copy, 1854-56 18/-
- 366 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, full buff calf extra, m.e. £1/10/-
"W. O. Lucas, Esq., with the Author's kind regards, E. S. Creasy, 1854," inscription on title.
- 367 **TURKEY**.—**EVERSLEY** (LORD) The TURKISH EMPIRE, from 1288 to 1914, continued to 1922, by SIR VALENTINE CHIROL, 3 maps and a front., 8vo., cloth, 1923 7/-
- 368 **TURKEY**.—**LEUNCLAVIUS** (JO.) HISTORIÆ MUSULMANÆ, Turcorum, de Monumentis ipsorum exscriptæ libri XVIII., 1591; Annales Sultanorum Othmanidarum a Turcis sua lingua Scripti, 1596; 2 vols in one, folio, calf, rebacked, gilt stamp on sides, Francofurti, 1591-96 £1/15/-
- This volume contains all the works of Leunclavius relating to the Turks.
- 369 **TURKEY**.—**MCCULLAGH** (FRANCIS) The FALL of ABD-UL-HAMID, with a Preface by HIS EXCELLENCY MAHMUD SHEFKET PASHA, map and 10 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1910 5/-
- 370 **TURKEY**.—**PORTER** (SIR JAMES) TURKEY: its History and Progress, from the Journals and Correspondence of, continued to the Present Time, with a Memoir by his grandson, SIR GEORGE LARPENT, 2 portraits, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1854 12/-

SPECIAL OFFER

WHO'S WHO for 1931

AN ANNUAL BIOGRAPHICAL
DICTIONARY, CONTAINING
ABOUT 35,000 BIOGRAPHIES OF
LIVING NOTABILITIES.

(Published at £2 10s. 0d. net.)

OFFERED AT £1.

DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY

With the Supplementary Volumes bringing the Work down to 1921, by the most Eminent Literary Men of the day, edited by SIR LESLIE STEPHEN, SIR SIDNEY LEE, H. W. C. DAVIS, and J. R. H. WEAVER.

Re-issue on thin paper, 24 vols, 8vo., cloth.

"A monumental work of English scholarship, containing over 30,000 separate Articles on all sorts and conditions of men and women, famous and even infamous, actors and actresses, poets and pugilists, physicians and warriors, kings and beggarmen, law makers and law breakers, malefactors no less than benefactors, have been swept into the net of the Dictionary; while the epithet National has been interpreted liberally so as to include not only all men and women of British or Irish race 'who have achieved any reasonable measure of distinction,' but also the early settlers of America, or natives of these islands who have earned reputations in foreign countries or persons of foreign birth who have achieved eminence in this country."

New Sets £23 2s. 0d. Net.

JUST PUBLISHED

CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

Edited by

SIR A. W. WARD and A. R. WALLER,

With General Index, 15 vols, strongly bound in cloth, comprising 7,000 pages, size 9 x 5½ ins.

£3 3s. 0d. net.

Contents—Vol. 1, From the Beginnings; Vol. 2, End of the Middle Ages; Vol. 3, Renaissance and Reformation; Vol. 4, Sir Thomas North to Michael Drayton; Vols. 5 and 6, The Drama to 1642; Vol. 7, Cavalier and Puritan; Vol. 8, Age of Dryden; Vol. 9, Steele and Addison to Pope; Vol. 10, Age of Johnson; Vol. 11, Period of French Revolution; Vols. 12 to 14, Nineteenth Century; Vol. 15, Index.

Cheap edition of this Standard Work: comprising the Text and General Index.
Separate volumes ... 5/-, plus postage.